Phrases of Terence.

OR THE

Digested in an

Alphabetical METHOD,

IN

LATIN and *ENGLISH*.

For the Use of SCHOOLS.

LONDON:

Printed for *J. Bowyer*, at the *Rose* in *Ludgate-street*, MDCCXVIII.

On the Phrases of Terence

The Phrases of Terence

TO THE

Most ILLUSTRIOUS

AND

Most Noble PRINCE

Henry Somerset,

Duke of *Beaufort*,

Marquis and Earl of *Worcester*,

Earl of *Glamorgan*,

Baron *Herbert*,

Lord of *Ragland*, *Chepstow* and *Gower*,

Baron *Beaufort* of *Caldicot Castle*, &c.

This Book is most humbly inscrib'd,

by his Grace's

Most obedient humble Servant.

Samuel Rolls

THE PREFACE TO THE READER.

A Performance of this Kind needs no ceremonious Addreſs to introduce it to the Publick. The Uſefulneſs of Phraſes, and the many labour'd Collections of them

them by learned Hands are a ſufficient Recommendation.

They muſt undoubtedly be allow'd to be the Beauties and Imbelliſhments of Languages; and he, that from one adapts them moſt properly to another, is an uſeful Friend to both. Of this the Reader will be Judge, when he compares them.

I ſhall ſay little of our Author, whoſe Character hath been ſo advantageouſly tranſmitted to us by the Learned in all Ages; and who was always admir'd for his happy Genius in writing Comedy: Only this I think neceſſary to obſerve, that as he was the moſt celebrated Dramatick Poet among the

Romans

Romans in his Time, it will be acknowledg'd by all, that that Part of Poetry was then at the Height, and consequently the Language most Correct; which is a sufficient Invitation to induce any to make themselves Masters of it.

Though my Design in publishing this Collection of Phrases was for the Use of Schools, to render the Idiom of the *Latin* Tongue more apt to the Apprehension of our Youth; yet, I persuade my self, the Adult may in the Perusal see some Beauties sufficient to tempt them to cast a more serious Eye on it.

If it answers either of these Ends,

Ends, I have mine, and ſhall remain ſatisfied, that I have any Way contributed to the Improvement and Advancement of Literature; which is no mean Service to our Country, and no ſmall Credit to

The EDITOR.

A

THERE ſhall be nothing abated. *De ſumma nihil decedet.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Abated*

O abomi..able! *O indignum facinus!* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Abominable*

To abound in Wealth. *Abundare divitiis.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Abound*

They are about it. *Ibi ſunt.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *About*

Now they are about it. *Ea res nunc agitur ipſa.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

To go Abroad. *Abire foras.* Eun. *a.* 11. *ſ.* 4. *Abroad*

In my, your Abſence. *Me, te abſente.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Abſence*

To abuſe one. *Mala multa alicui ingerere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Abuſe*

If you will not leave abuſing me. *Si pergas ladere.* Eun. Pr. *Abuſing*

To accept of one's Offer. *Accipere conditionem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Accept*

I account him. *Is mihi eſt.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Account*

To caſt up an Account. *Rationem inire.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Acquaintance. Acquaintance. *Conſuetudo.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

This Acquaintance of ours. *Hæc inter nos notitia.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It ſhould be ſome great Acquaintance. *Familiarem eſſe oportet.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 6.

To have ſufficient Acquaintance with one. *Aliquem ſatis nôſſe.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Acquainted I am well acquainted with this. *Hoc rectè novi.* And. Pr.

I was acquainted with him. *Illum cognovi.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I am well acquainted with him. *Magna mihi cum eo eſt familiaritas.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I am not acquainted with theſe Things. *Hæc ignoro.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To be acquainted with one. *Conſueſcere cum aliquo.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

He is better acquainted with me. *Eſt mihi familiarior.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Act I am to act an angry old Man. *Iratus ſenex agendus eſt mihi.* Heaut. Pr.

Action To bring an Action againſt one. *Aliquem in jus ducere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6. *Alicui dicam ſcribere.* [*impingere.*] Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Actor He is chief Actor. *Primas partes agit.* Phor. Pr.

Advantage Her preſent Advantage. *Fructus quem ipſa nunc parit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

It is not for my Advantage. *Non eſt mihi utile.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

For your Advantage. *In rem tuam.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Is that your **Advice**? *Itane suades?* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Advice*

By his **Advice** alone. *Per unam ejus Sententiam.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I'll do what you **adviſe** in this. *De tuo conſilio faciam quod ad hanc rem attinet.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Quod mihi dederis de hac re conſilium exequar.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Adviſe*

You will be better **adviſ'd**. *Tute idem melius feceris.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Adviſ'd*

To ſtand **affected** to any thing. *Se habere ad aliquid.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Affected*

How doth he ſtand affected towards you? *Ut illius animus erga te eſt?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Fatherly **Affection**. *Animus patrius.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Affection*

I deſire this **Affinity** may continue for ever. *Affinitatem hanc perpetuam velim.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Affinity*

To be ſore **afraid**. *Malè metuere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Afraid*

To be afraid. *In metueſſe.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

You need not be afraid. *Nihil eſt quod vereare.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I am afraid he is within. *Metuo eum ne intus ſit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I am afraid to ſay it. *Mihi religio eſt dicere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To be very much afraid of one. *Alicui malè timere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I am not afraid of your Words. *Nihil vereor tuam orationem.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I am very much afraid that—*Nihil magis vereor, quàm ne*—Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Affront To affront one. *Contumeliam alicui facere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To put up an Affront. *Perpeti contumeliam.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To take any thing for an Affront. *Ad contumeliam aliquid accipere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

After After he had done us Wrong. *Acceptâ injuriâ.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

Again To make again. *Facere de integro.* And. Pr.

Againſt Againſt one's will. *Adverſum libidinem animi.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Againſt my will. *Me invito.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

She never did any thing againſt me. *Nunquam quicquam commerita eſt erga me.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Againſt my Inclination. *Adverſum ingenium meum.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Over againſt that Place. *Ex adverſo ei loco.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Age She was not of Age to know. *Per ætatem non potuit ſcire.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

One of the ſame Age. *Æqualis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I, when I was of that Age. *Ego iſthuc ætatis.* [ſub. *circa.*] Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

You ſee what Age he is of. *Qua ſit ejus ætas, vides.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Whilſt his Age gives him leave. *Dum per ætatem licet.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Agree One Woman will better agree with another. *Mulier mulieri magis congruet.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Agreed.

Agreed [Content.] *Placet.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Agreed*

I don't believe we ſhall agree together. *Non conventurum inter nos arbitror.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Agree*

Some young Men of us agreed. *Aliquot adoleſcentuli coimus.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Agreed*

An **Ague.** *Febris.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Ague*

What ails you? *Quid tibi eſt?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Ails*

You keep up your wonted **Air.** *Antiquamtutam vemſtatem obtines.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Air*

Alas for me, poor Wretch! *Ehcu me miſerum!* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4. *Alas*

Is he **alive**? *Vivitne?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Alive*

As long as you are **alive.** *Te vivo,* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

It is **all** one to me. *Meâ nihil refert.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *All*

All Manner of Ways. *Omnibus modis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

All that are there. *Omnes qui adſunt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

All alone with one. *Solus cum ſolo.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

All one's Cloths. *Veſtis omnis.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

That's **all.** *Tantum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

All that I have to give you, is to ſay well. *Quod dem tibi rectè eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

All's well with me. *Mihi ſecundæ res ſunt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

All's well yet. *Adhuc tranquillâ res eſt.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

All. All it well. *In tuto omnis res eſt.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Salva res eſt.* ib. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

We are all alone. *Soli ſumus.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

All this came from her. *Ab illa hæc ſunt omnia.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

That's all I was bid to do. *Tantum juſſus ſum.* [ſub. *facere.*] Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Of all Men in the World. *Omnium, quantum eſt, qui vivunt hominum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

But yet, when all comes to all. *At tandem tamen.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

All the Town over. *Toto oppido.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Alledge. What can you alledge? *Quid mihi affers?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Alley A By-Alley. *Angiportus deſertus.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Almoſt. Almoſt. *Modo non.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Almoſt all. *Pleraque omnia.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Alone. I have an Opportunity of being alone. *Mihi datum eſt ſpatium ſolitudinis.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Alſo. And alſo. *Porro autem.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Amends To make amends with Words. *Aliquid verbis ſolvere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Amiſs If we have done any thing amiſs. *Si quid peccatum eſt nobis.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Amorous To be amorous. *Habere animum amori deditum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Anger. His Anger will ſoon be over. *Citò ab eo hæc ira decedet, abſcedet.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. ib. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I will

I will take all his Anger upon my ſelf. *In me omnem illius iram derivabo.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Anger*

He is anger'd. *Irritatus eſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Anger'd*

Not to be angry. *Æquus eſſe alicui.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5. *Angry*

Be not angry. *Mimue iram.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Bona verba quaſo.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To leave being angry. *Iram miſſam facere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Becauſe God was angry. *Deo irato.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To be very angry with one. *Alicui graviter iraſci.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I have Reaſon to be angry. *Jure iraſcor.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Meritò iraſcor.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. With you. *Eſt quod ſuccenſeam tibi.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. With my ſelf. *Meritò mihi ſuccenſeo.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

How angry am I now with my ſelf? *Quam ego nunc totus diſpliceo mihi?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To make one more angry. *Alicujus iracundiæ adjutorem eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Anon Sir. *Hem.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Anon*

To anſwer haſtily. *Temerè reſpondere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Anſwer*

Go look for ſome Boy that will anſwer. *Quare qui reſpondeat.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

I know not what Anſwer to make you. *Tibi quod reſpondeam nihil habeo.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Carry

Answer Carry him this Answer from me. *Renuncia hoc responsum à me.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 8.

To give one an Answer. *Respondere aliquid alicui.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Take this for an Answer. *Hoc tibi responsum habe.* Phor. Pr.

Any I'll do any thing. *Omnia faciam.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 5.

Appear I'll make it appear you are in Fault. *Te plura peccare ostendam,* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Appease To appease their Wrath. *Iram expedire.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Appoint To appoint a Day for a thing. *Alicui rei diem dicere.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Appointed I appointed to meet him. *Constitui me conventurum eum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

There was a Day appointed me. *Mihi præstituta est dies.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

Appointment By Appointment. *Præfinitò* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Arbitrator To make one an Arbitrator. *Aliquem capere arbitrum.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Arms By Force of Arms. *Armis belli.*

As As for that which hath not. *Quæ res non habet.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

As if you were my Cousin. *Itidem ut si mihi cognatus sis.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

As long as you can do so. *Cum istis factis.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

As much as I did before. *Æquè quicquam nunc quidem.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 6.

As they have done. *Id quod illi fecerunt.* Heaut. Pr.

As well as I can. *Ut potero.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. As you can. *Ut potere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I am aſham'd to look you in the Face. *Tui me pudet.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Aſham'd*

I am not aſham'd. *Non me piget.* Heaut. Pr.

Are you not aſham'd to ſay ſo? *Tene iſtuc loqui?* [ſub. *pudet.*] Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Do you ask ſuch a Queſtion? *Rogas?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Ask*

Ask him how he does. *Saluta illum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To ask one about a Thing. *Aliquem aliquid percontari.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Do you ask if he be—*Sit rogas?* [ſub. *an.*] Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Is it fit to ask one ſuch a Queſtion? *Æquum eſt rogare aliquem iſthuc?* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I ask you one Thing, and you anſwer me another. *Aliud mihi reſpondes ac rogo.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

He asks nothing but his own. *Suum jus poſtulat.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Asks*

I have ſomething to ask you. *Quid quod te oro.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Ask*

Ask me what you will, and you ſhall have it. *Quodvis donum aut præmium à me optato, id optatum feres.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I wiſh I had ask'd him. *Rogaſſe vellem.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Ask'd*

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

Asking What **asking** is here? *Rogitare?* [ſub. *pergis.*] Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Aſleep I fell **aſleep**. *Somnus me oppreſſit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Aſſiſt It will **aſſiſt** our Labours. *Erit adjutrix induſtria noſtra.* Hec. Pr.

Aſſure **Aſſure** your ſelf of this. *Unum hoc ſcito.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Authority My **Authority**. *Jus meum,* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Away **Away** with him. *Hunc abduce.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Away with your Peeviſhneſs. *Omitte* [*reprime*] *iracundiam tuam. a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

I muſt away with this. *Auſer mihi, oportet.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

I will get you away. *Te abducam.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

B.

Back DO you hang back indeed? *At etiam reſtitas?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To throw one's ſelf back upon one. *Rejicere ſe in aliquem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Backbite To **Backbite** one. *Aliquem mordere clanculum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Back-room. I have a **Back-room**. *Eſt mihi conclave retro.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Bad As **bad** as may be. *Quam deterrimus.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

As if one could ſay too **bad** of him. *Quaſi quisquam in hunc gravius dici poteſt.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Hath he baffled you with his fierce Words? *Num ſævis ſuis dictis te protelavit?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Baffled*

You ſhall be bang'd. *Vapulabis.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Bang'd*

I am baniſh'd from Home. *Domo exulo.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Baniſh'd*

Never a Barrel the better Herring. *Similia omnia.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Barrel*

O baſe! *O facinus indignum!* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *O ſcelera!* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. ib. *ſ.* 2. *Baſe*

To have ſome baſe Deſign in Hand. *Aliquid monſtri agere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

You moſt baſe Rogue! *Omnium!* [ſub. *peſſime.*] Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

'Tis moſt baſely done. *Indigniſſimè factum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Baſely*

Baſely abus'd. *Indignis acceptus modis.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

A baſe Fellow. *Homo impuriſſimus.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Baſe*

Being ſurpriz'd at ſo baſe and ſtrange a thing. *Percitus incredibili atque atroci re.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Baſely. *Indignis modis.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Baſely*

To be baſely wrong'd. *Indignâ injuriâ affici.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Was there ever a baſer Trick plaid? *An quicquam hodie eſt factum indignius?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Baſer*

A Bawdy-houſe. *Domus meretricis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Bawdy-houſe*

Be it ſo. Well. *Eſto.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Be*

Bear He cannot bear to hear of a Wife. *Abhorret ab re uxoria.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To bear a Thing as one ſhould do. *Aliquid rectè ferre* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He will not bear with me. *Me non feret.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To bear Good-will towards one. *Eſſe amico animo erga aliquem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To bear with one's Humour. *Tolerare mores alicujus.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Aliquem ferre.* ib. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Beaſt What was I afraid of, Beaſt that I am? *Quid pertimui bellua?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Beat Beat him. *Pugnus in mala hæreat.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I'll beat your Brains out. *Dimimuetur tibi cerebrum.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Tibi cerebrum diſpergam.* ib. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To beat one till he hath almoſt kill'd him. *Aliquem multare uſque ad mortem.*

Beaten I ſhall be beaten. *Mihi erunt parata verbera.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

To ſuffer himſelf to be beaten. *Alicui os præbere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Beauty A lovely Beauty. *Formâ honeſtâ.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

The greateſt Beauty. *Formâ ſummâ.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To ſpeak of one's Beauty. *Alicujus formam prædicare.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Her Beauty was not ſet out. *Nil erat adjumenti ad pulchritudinem.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

A curious Obſerver of Beauties, *Elegans formarum ſpectator.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Beauties*

He did as became him to do. *Suis dignum factis fecit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Became*

What is become of him? *De eo quid factum eſt?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Become*

It did not become you to do it. *Tu indignus, qui faceres.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

That which does not become your Age. *Præter ætatem tuam.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It becomes you. *Te dignum eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Does not. *Non te dignum.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Becomes*

It becomes me well. *Non me indignum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

See what becomes of him. *Quò evadat vide.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

What will become of it? *Quid futurum eſt?* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. *Become*

What will become of me? *Quid me futurum eſt?* [ſub. *de*] Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

To put one to Bed. *Aliquem in lecto collocare.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Bed*

To make a Bed. *Lectum veſtimentis ſtruere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Lectum ſtruere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

To get out of Bed. *E lecto ſurgere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To be brought to Bed. *Peperiſſe.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

It ſhould not have been. *Non erat futurum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Been*

Befal To befal one. *Alicui contingere.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Beforehand To give one a thing before-hand. *Aliquid alicui præ manu dare.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Began I began well. *Bene habent principia.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Begin I knew not where to begin. *Neſcio quid principium incipiam.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To begin afreſh. *Integreſcere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Beginning The beginning of a Quarrel. *Initium iræ.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

This is the beginning of my Woe. *Hoc mihi principium eſt mali.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

Behave To behave himſelf. *Se comparare.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Behaviour I underſtand not your proud Behaviour. *Non cognoſco tuum ſuperbum.* [ſub. *morem.*] Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Your Behaviour is ſuitable to mine. *Mos tuus eſt maximè conſimilis mei.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Behind To come behind. *Poſtericres ferre.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Behold To behold with one's Eyes. *Perſpicere oculis.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Beholden To be beholden to one. *Habere gratiam alicui.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Are you not beholden to me? *Ecquid te beo.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I am beholden to you all. *Omnes vos amo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I ſhall think my ſelf beholden to you. *Habebo tibi gratiam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Believe me in this. *Crede mihi hoc.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. Believe

Do you believe him ſtill? *Pergin' illi credere?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I do verily believe. *Omnino credo.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Satis credo.* ib. *ſ.* 2.

Would any Man believe it? *Hoocine eſt credibile?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

One would believe what he ſays. *In verbis ineſt fides.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To believe. *Fidem habere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He ſcarce believes me. *Mihi parvam fidem habet.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Believes

I verily believe. *Satis credo.* Eun. *a* 4. *ſ.* 4. Believe

I believe what you ſay. *Credo tibi quod dicis.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

One may believe. *Credere eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He believes me. *Mihi fides apud hunc eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Blieves

Do you believe them? *Auſ.* Yes I do. *Tu credis? Reſp. Omnia.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. Believe

To believe a thing. *Aliquid in animum inducere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I am afraid they will not believe. *Metuo ut credant.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

You may believe my Condition. *Apud te fides erit meo ingenio.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To make one believe a Thing. *Firmare fidem rei alicui.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

You will ſcarce believe. *Incredibile eſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Believe I ſcarce believe you. *Parva tibi apud me fides eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I will tell you ſomething elſe to make you believe it. *Dabo etiam quo magis credas.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Belly I am thinking of my Belly. *Eſt mihi animus in patinis.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Belly-full You ſhall have your Belly-full of that. *Iſtius obſaturabere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

Beſt To do one's Beſt. *Facere ſedulò.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I'll do my Beſt. *Quod potero enitar ſedulò.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

It may be done this way beſt of all. *Hâc re fieri poteſt maxime.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Beſtir Beſtir your ſelf quickly. *Move te ocius.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Beſtowed 'Tis well beſtow'd. *Rectè datur.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Bethink Bethink your ſelf with me. *Redi mecum in memoriam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Betrayed I have betray'd my ſelf. *Egomet meo judicio perii.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Better Nothing is better or braver. *Nihil eſt prius neque fortius.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ* 1.

'Tis better for me. *Satius eſt mihi.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Nothing could be better. *Nihil ſupra.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

'Twas impoſſible for him to do better. *Non potuit melius.* [ſub. *facere.*] Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

The

She is somewhat better. *Meliuscula est.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. Better

'Tis better for all. *Commodius est in omnes.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Do as he bids you. *Quod imperabit facito.* Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. Bids

To put a Bill upon a Door. *Ædes inscribere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. Bill

I'll give you a Bill for the Money. *Argentum tibi rescribam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

To blame one. *Aliquem accusare.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

To deserve Blame. *Culpam commereri.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

To lay the Blame on me. *In aliquem conferre culpam.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

I am not blamed for this. *A me procul hæc culpa abest.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. Blamed

To be blameless. *Carere culpâ.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 4. Blameless

This cannot be ended without Bloodshed. *Sine sanguine hoc fieri non potest.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 7. Bloodshed

He never blushes at it. *Ejus color pudoris signum nusquam indicat.* Aud. *a.* 5. *s.* 3. Blushes

For one's Board. *Pro alimentis.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 7. Board

Make bold with your own. *De tuo largitor.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 8. Bold

I dare not be so bold. *Non ausim.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

Nothing nigh so boldly. *Multò minùs audaciter.* Phor. Pr. Boldly

Bolt To bolt a Door. *Oſtio teſſulam dare, obdere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Bone I have given him a Bone to pick. *Injeci illi ſcrupulum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Booby A great Booby. *Nebulo magnus.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Borrow To borrow a greater Summ to pay a leſs. [To make his Condition worſe.] *Verſuram facere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. To pay that Summ. *Verſuram ſolvere.* ib.

Bought He hath bought up many Things here. *Hinc coemit multa.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Bow To have Two Strings to one's Bow. *Duplici ſpe uti.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Box To give one a Box on the Ear. *Alicui colaphum impingere.*

Brag I brag hugely of this. *Hic me magnificè effero.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Brave A brave Man. *Vir fortis.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

A brave Boy. *Scitus puer.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

You are a brave Fellow. *O lepidum caput.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

He hath ſhewn himſelf a brave Fellow. *Strenuum hominem ſe præbuit.* Phor. *a.* 3 *ſ.* 1.

Bravely You have done bravely. [*Ironice.*] *Lupo ovem commiſiſti.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I ſhall come off bravely. *Triumphabo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To come off bravely. *Pulchrè diſcedere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Bravely ſpoken. *Rectè, probè, pulchrè.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

The Breach is made wider. *Hæ iræ* Breach
facta sunt ampliores. Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To break his Word with one. *Cum* Break
aliquo mutare fidem.

I will break off your Love. *Ego a-*
morem veſtrum diſtrahan. Phor. *a.* 3.
ſ. 2.

To break one's Pate. *Alicujus caput*
diminuere. Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

To break open a Door. *Fores effrin-*
gere. Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To take Breath. *Animam recipere.* Breath
Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To hold one's Breath. *Animam com-*
primere. Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I can bring that about which you Bring
would have. *Poſſum eò pervenire quo*
vis. Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Bring me to the Soldiers. *Deduce*
me ad militem. Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To bring many Things to paſs upon
one Day. *Multas res in unum diem con-*
cludere. Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To bring one up from a little one.
Aliquem è parvulo educere. Ad. *a.* 1.
ſ. 1.

To bring one Home. *Deducere ali-*
quem domum. Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He hath broken ſome of his Bones. Broken
Aliquid perfregit. Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It could not better be brought about. Brought
Alio pacto haud poterat fieri. And. *a.* 4.
ſ. 4.

Brought up peeviſhly. *Docta ad*
malitiam. Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

This

Brought This Thing hath brought me to my Rake, or Poverty. *Hæc res mihi ad raſtros redit.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I am brought to that paſs. *In id redactus ſum loci.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Bryars I am in the Bryars. *Hæreo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Burſt To burſt. *Diſrumpi.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Buſineſs That is the Buſineſs. *Ea res eſt.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

He hath other Buſineſs that concerns him more. *Habet aliud ex ſeſe melius.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

What Buſineſs have I with him? *Quid mihi cum illo?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Laying all other Buſineſs aſide. *Relictis rebus omnibus.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

This other is the Buſineſs. *Tum hæc alterum, id vero eſt.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To commit a Buſineſs to one. *Alicui tradere provinciam.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

What a Buſineſs is this? *Quid iſthuc?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To mind one's Buſineſs. *Rei dare operam.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To make a thing one's Buſineſs. *Aliquid ſibi ſtudio habere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I have Buſineſs with you. *Eſt mihi res tecum.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

He minds his own Buſineſs. *Rem ſuam animadvertit,* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

As well in this Buſineſs, as in others. *Itidem in hac re ut in aliis.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I have diſpatch'd the Buſineſs. *Buſineſs. Tranſegi.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To be buſie. *In negotio eſſe.* Hec. *Buſie* Pr.

But if you will. *Sin eſt ut velis.* *But* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

C.

WHat ſhall I call you? *Quo nomine te appellabo?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Call*

How ſoon will you go call her? *Quàm mox accerſis?* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

She calls from the Street to thoſe within. *Illis quæ ſunt intus clamat de via.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Calls*

Upon that it came out. *Inde eſt cognitio facta.* Hæc. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Came*

He came off here handſomely. *Honeſtè hinc abiit.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

How came you by this? *Unde tibi hoc?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

As we came along. *In itinere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

It came to that paſs. *Adeo res rediit.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I will make as though I came out but now. *Aſſimulabo quaſi nunc exeam.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I cannot for you. *Non licet per te.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Cannot*

If you cannot, yet —— *Si ne queas, at* —— Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Care

We muſt have a care. *Cautio eſt.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Take no farther Care. *Quieſcas.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I do not care a Pin for it. *Iſthuc nihili pendo.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

This deſerves your utmoſt Care. *Digna res eſt ubi tu nervos intendas tuos.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To have a great Care of one. *Aliquem diligenter curare.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To take care of himſelf. *Sibi cavere loco.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

To take little Care. *Parvi curare.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Without Care. *Otioſè.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I care not a Ruſh. *Non hujus facio* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

He doth not care for you. *Alieno à te eſt animo.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Take you no Care. *Otioſus es.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

What care I? *Quid meâ?* [ſub. *refert.*] Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

You had beſt have a care. *Heus tu cave.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To my Care or Truſt. *In fidem meam.* Hec. Pr.

Careful

To make one very careful. *Alicui magnam injiceve curam.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Careleſs

In a careleſs Dreſs. *Capillis circum caput rejectis.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To be careleſs. *Animo eſſe amiſſo.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

I would not have you ſo careleſs in other Things. *Nolim cæterarum te eſſe ſocordem eodem modo.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Careleſs*

No Body Cares for you, but your ſelf. *Solus es.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Cares*

I will carry you away preſently. *Properabo te abducere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Carry*

A Cauſe likely to carry the Day. *Cauſa vincibilis.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

You carry on the Buſineſs. *Per te res agitur.* Phor. Pr.

To carry himſelf. *Parare ſeſe.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To carry one in his Arms. *Aliquem in manibus ſuis geſtare.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Carry him in upon your Shoulders. *Sublimem hunc intro rape.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To carry on a Buſineſs craftily. *Aſtu rem tractare.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I hope it may be carried cloſely. *Spero fore clam.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Carried*

He was not carried as then. *Non erat deductus, etiam dum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

It's a plain Caſe. *Res apparet.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9. *Caſe*

Thus the Caſe ſtands. *Ita res ſe habet.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

As the Caſe ſtands. *Ut ut eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

This is my Caſe with you. *Iſthuc ipſum mihi in te eſt.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Caſe What's to be done in this Caſe? *Quid ad hanc rem opus eſt?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Caſt Suppoſe I be caſt. *Pone me eſſe victum.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

You were caſt. *Tu damnatus es.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To caſt one off. *Aliquem expellere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To be caſt away. *Frangere navem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

It will be caſt away. *Peribit.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

If that Caſt does not happen. *Si illud non cadat.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

The beſt Caſt. *Quod maximè opus eſt jactu.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

I ſhall be ſure to caſt you. *Vincam ſcilicet.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

Caſts He wilfully caſts himſelf away. *Prudens, ſciens, videnſque perit.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Catch'd He is catch'd. [*i. e.* in Love.] *Habet.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Cauſe There is ſufficient Cauſe. *Vera cauſa eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Not without Cauſe. *Non injuriâ.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Thus the Cauſe ſtands. *Ita res eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Cauſed What hath cauſed this ſudden Change in you? *Qua res tam repentè mores mutavit tuos?* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Certain He thinks this certain. *Hoc certum eſt ei.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To change one's Cloaths. *Mutare veſtem.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. Change

He is no Changeling. *Similis eſt ſui.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. Changeling

You have given me a Charge to— *Hoc mihi dediſti negotii ut* —— Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. Charge

To give one a ſtrict Charge. *Alicui maximopere dicere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Charity begins at Home. *Proximus ſum egomet mihi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He hath a new Charge upon him. *Damno auctus eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To leſſen one's Charge. *Alicui ſumptum levare.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Let each of us look to our Charge. *Curemus uterque aquam partem.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To give one a Charge. *Edicere alicui.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To be at great Charges. *Sumptum admittere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

While we Chatt. *Dum ſermones cædimus.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Chatt

When Things were much cheaper *Rebus multò vilioribus.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. Cheaper

What ſhall I get by cheating you? *Quid mihi lucri eſt te fallere?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Cheating

Be of good Cheer. *Bono animo es.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Cheer

I was chid. *Lites audivi.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. Chid

Chid You ſhall be chid. *Tibi erunt parata lites.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Chide Why will he chide you? *Quid jurgabit tecum?* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To be ready to chide. *Tendere ad jurgium.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To chide one. *Aliquem dictis confutare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Chiding Not a Word of Chiding. *De jurgio ſiletur.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To fall a Chiding one for.—*Aliquem jurgio adoriri de*—Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Child With Child by one. *Gravida ex aliquo.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

He hath got a Child. *Puer natus eſt illi.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Even from a Child. *Jam jam à puero.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

She hath had a Child. *Peperit.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Child-bed A Woman in Child-bed. *Puerpera.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Children If ſhe would have Children by me. *Ex me ſi liberos ſibi vellet.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Children us'd to ſay, I will not and I will, I will and I will not. *Puerilis eſt ſententia, nolo, volo, volo, nolo, rurſum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

The Ruin of all our Children. *Communis corruptela noſtrorum liberûm.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Ever ſince we were Children. *Jam inde uſque à pueritia.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

How could he otherwiſe **chooſe**? *Quidni eſſet?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Chooſe*

Churliſh. *Inhumanus.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Churliſh*

That you may know every **Circumſtance**. *Ut ne quid hujus ignores.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Circumſtance*

There are ſo many probable **Circumſtances**. *Tot concurrunt veriſimilia.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Circumſtances*

A **Citizen** of this Place. *Hinc civis.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. *Citizen*

To **claw** one off. *Rapere, tundere aliquem.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Claw*

To **clear** himſelf. *Se expurgare.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Clear*

'Tis an eaſie matter to be **cleared**. *Facile eſt expurgatu.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Cleared*

I ſay ſhe **clear'd** you. *Dico te ſibi purgatum.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To put on a **Cloak**. *Humerum onerare pallio.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Cloak*

What **Cloths** hath he on? *Quam veſtem habet?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Cloaths*

With theſe Cloaths. *Cum hac veſte.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Hâc veſte indutus.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I am **cloyed** with theſe Delights. *Satias* [*pro ſatietas.*] *iſtorum ſtudiorum me tenet.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Cloyed*

To pay his **Club**. *Symbolum dare.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Club*

To **club** for a Collation. *De Symbolis eſſe.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

What is become of our **Club**? *De Symbolis quid actum eſt?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Coal

'Twill make you as dry and as black as a Coal. *Te tam excoctum atque atrum quàm carbo est.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Cold

I am cold all over. *Totus frigeo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

Colour'd

A Colour'd Suit. *Variâ vestis.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

Come

I will come hither again and tell you. *Huc renuncio.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

Come along with me Crito. *Crito mecum.* And. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

Come you forth. *Procede tu hic.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

Whence come you? *Unde emergis?* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

He will come with the Messenger. *Aderit tibi cum nuncio.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

To come upon one. *Alicui intervenire.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Come to the Matter in hand. *Ad rem redi.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Come again, come again. *Redi, Redi.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Come to what you are about. *Illuc redi quò cœpisti.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

This will come to his Ear. *Ad illum hoc permanabit.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

He is come to himself. *Ad se. rediit.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

I had the Luck to come upon them. *Fors obtulerat illis obventum meum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

To come to this? *Adeon' rem rediisse?* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 3.

What

What will he **come** to? *Quò evadet?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. Come

This is to **come** yet. *Etiam hoc reſtat.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Are you but juſt **come**? *Anſ.* Yes. *Advenis modò? Reſp. Admodum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To put out a **Comedy**. *Comediam dare.* Heaut. Pr. Comedy

Now I have ſome **Comfort** in my ſelf. *Vivere nunc libet.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Comfort

I have no **Comfort** in my Life. *Mihi non eſt ſuave vivere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

This will be **coming** to me. *Hoc ad me redibit.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Coming

I was **coming** to you. *Ad te ibam.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

He **comes** this Way. *Huc ſe recipit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Comes

He **comes** a-pace. *Properans venit.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

It **comes** from as far as *Æthiopia*. *Ex Æthiopia eſt uſque.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

He **comes** out of *Thais*'s Houſe. *A Thaide exit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

One that **comes** from *Corinth*. *E Corintho Advena.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It **comes** of nothing elſe, but —— *Nulla ex re fit, niſi* —— Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He **comes** out of my Houſe *A me egreditur.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I have **Command** of my ſelf. *Imperavi egomet mihi.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Command

To be under **Command**. *Sub alicujus imperio eſſe.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Command He hath no **Command** over himſelf. *Impotens eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To be under one's **Command**. *In alicujus poteſtate eſſe.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I wait your **Commands**. *Sto expectans, ſi quid mihi imperes.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Commend I **commend** you for ſaying ſo. *Bonus es cùm hæc dicis.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I **commend** you to the Skies before him. *Facio te apud illum Deum.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

You ſhall **commend** me. *Laudabis.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Commendable This is **commendable**. *Hoc laudi eſt.*

Commendations To give the greateſt **Commendations**. *Omnia bona dicere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Commendation I take that to be the greateſt **Commendation**. *Eam laudem duco maximam.* And. Pr.

To leave a **Commendation** behind him. *Sibi laudem relinquere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Commended You ſhould be **commended** for that. *Laudi tibi duci factum id oportet.* Id. Pr.

To deſire to be **commended**. *Aliquid ſibi laudi ducere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Commit I **commit** theſe Things to your Truſt. *Committo & mando hæc fidei tuæ.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

To **commit** himſelf into one's Hands. *Se alicui permittere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I'll commit my Life to you. *Vitam meam tibi tutandam dabo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Commit*

'Tis a common Saying. *Aiunt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Common*

To have your Company. *Ut unà ſis.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Company*

What a Company of them! *Quid hominum!* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

There was a Company went with him. *Comites ſecuti ſunt illum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I am weary of Company. *Satietas hominum me cepit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To keep Company with one. *Cum aliquo vivere.* Eun. *a.* 3, *ſ.* 1.

A Company of Maids. *Ancillarum Grex.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To take one into their Company. *Aliquem in ſuum gregem accipere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To keep Company with her. *Conſueſcere cum illa.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

If one may make Compariſons. *Si conferendum exemplum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Compariſons*

A compleat Courteſy. *Solidum Beneficium.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Compleat*

To Complement his Friend very highly. *Plurimâ ſalute ſummum ſuum impertire.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Complement*

Natural Complexion. *Color verus.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Complexion*

Of a clear Complexion. *Formâ luculentâ.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Comply To comply with one's Humour. *Alicujus ſtudiis obſequi.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Conceal To conceal her Lying-in. *Celare partum ſuum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To conceal a Wrong. *Injuriam contexere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To conceal a Thing. *Aliquid diſſimulare.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To conceal a Thing from one. *Aliquid aliquem celare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

And the Time would not ſuffer them to conceal it. *Neque tempus dabat ullum ſpatium ut celari poſſit.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Conceal'd Her Misfortunes are conceal'd from them all. *Ejus adverſa tecta tacitaque ſunt apud omnes.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I'll tell you how you may believe it may be conceal'd. *Dabo quî hoc credas occultari.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Concern'd Of great Concern in a Man's Life. *Apprimè in vita utile.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It doess not concern it. *Nihil ad hanc rem eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Concern'd I am concern'd. *Mihi ſanè curæ eſt.* Hec. 1. *ſ.* 1.

To be concern'd. *Metum ſibi accipere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I am leſs concern'd than you. *Minor mea res agitur, quàm tua.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I will make you one concern'd. *Ego te admiſcebo.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I am chiefly concern'd. *Ad me attinet potiſſimum.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

You

You are not at all **concern'd**. *Nihil ad te quicquam attinet.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Concern'd*

It **concerns** you. *Ad te attinet.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Concerns*

You may **conclude**. *Scias.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Conclude*

'Tis **concluded**. *Res compoſita eſt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. *Concluded*

I am in ſuch a **Condition** *Ita tempus eſt mihi.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Condition*

You beſpeak Things in a bad **Condition**. *Duas partes prædicas.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

On that **Condition**. *Eâ lege.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Of the ſame **Condition** or Birth. *Ex eodem ortus loco.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Into what **Condition** am I brought? *Quò redactus ſum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

In the ſame **Condition**. *Mei loci atque ordinis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I muſt **confeſs** it. *Vincor.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Confeſs*

If you **confeſs** it ever ſo much. *Si maximè fatearis.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

How **confident** is he? *Quæ eſt ejus confidentia?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Confident*

Confound you according to your Deſerts. *Dii tibi dignum factis exitium dent.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Confound*

Confound you. *Dii te eradicent.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Confound him. *Dii illum perdant.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Conſcience I know my own Conſcience. *Conſcius ſum mihi.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I cannot with a ſafe Conſcience. *Non ſat's piè poſſum.* [ſub. *facere.*] Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Conſent With one Conſent. *Uno ore.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Uno animo.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Conſider Conſider well of this Matter. *Hoc tu facito cum animo cogites.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I will conſider of it hereafter. *Poſt conſulam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Conſider well of it. *Hoc verè cogita.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

You don't conſider with what Pains it was got. *Haud exiſtimas quanto labore partum.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Conſtant Conſtant enough. *Satis firmus.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Conſulting They are conſulting about it. *Id inter ſe agunt.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Contemptible The moſt contemptible Perſon in the World. *Infra omnes infimos homines.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Content Content. Be it ſo. Well. *Fiat.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Does not that content you? *Satin' id eſt tibi?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

That gives Content indeed. *Id demùm juvat.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

He is content. *Sat habet.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I am content. *Sat habeo.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

We are not **contented** with our own Condition. *Noſtrî noſmet pœnitet.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. *Contented*

Contrary to my Courſe of Life. *Alienum à vitâ meâ.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Contrary*

It is your **Contrivance.** *Abs te eſt ortum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Contrivance*

To **contrive** one's Buſineſs ſo. *Ita ſua miſcere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Contrive*

The **Contriver** of a Thing. *Alicui rei caput.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. *Rei alicui authorem eſſe* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Contriver*

To do a Thing without **Controul.** *Aliquid impunè facere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Controul*

I have this **Conveniency,** Advantage. *Hoc capio commodi ex eo.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Conveniency*

When it ſhall be **convenient.** *Ubi tempus erit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Convenient*

If you cannot **conveniently** do it. *Siid commodum non eſt.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Conveniently*

To be had to the Houſe of **Correction.** *In cruciatum abripi.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Correction*

One that deſerves to be ſent to the Houſe of **Correction.** *Homo piſtrino dignus.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

At my **Coſt.** *De meo.* *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Coſt*

To your **Coſt** *Non ſine tuo magno malo.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Give me what it did **coſt** me. *Redde mihi quanti emptum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Somewhat **covetous.** *Aliquantum ad rem avidior.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Covetous*

Counsel He is my Counsel or Counsellor. *Advocatus est mihi.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

I like not the Counsel. *Repudio Consilium.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Good Counsel. *Consilium rectum.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 7.

I gave all the good Counsel I could. *Bene præceptis quæ potui omnia.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 9.

They are of my Counsel. *Illi mihi sunt conscii.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Countenance My Countenance is chang'd. *Vultus mihi immutatur.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

To frame one's Countenance. *Vultum fingere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

Counterfeit A counterfeit Tear. *Falsa lacrymula.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Country-house A Country-house that is hard by. *Propinquum rus.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 5.

Country To be out of one's Country. *Carere patriâ.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

You'll restore me to my Country. *Reducem me in patriam facies.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

Are you going into the Country? *Answ.* Directly. *Tu rus hinc ibis? Resp. Rectà.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Country-house He is at his Country-house. *Apud villam est.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Country To keep in the Country. *Abdere rus sese.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Courage To speak with a Courage. *Animo præsenti dicere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 6.

No Man has more Courage. *Nemo est hominum qui vivit minùs formidolosus.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 6.

To

To take a good **Course**. *Sapienter vitam instituere.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. Course

What **Course** will you take? *Quid consilii capies?* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

One's **Course** of Life. *Vitæ consuetudo.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

To take a new **Course**. *Resipiscere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 8.

He knows not what **Course** to take. *Qua se vertat nescit.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

To come to his old **Course**. *Ad ingenium redire.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Go on in the same **Course**. *Eandem illam antiquam rationem obtine.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

What **Course** shall I take? *Quid agam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 1. *Quid incipiam?* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

To do one a **Courtesy**. *Ab aliquo gratiam inire.* Eun. *a* 3. *s.* 5. Courtesy

Courtship carries it. *Obsequium amicos parit.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. Courtship

To couzen or cheat one. *Alicui dare verba.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 3. Couzen

You **Coxcomb**! *Ridiculum caput!* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. Coxcomb

To pay one in his own **Coin**. *Alicui referre.* Phor. Pr. Coin

I'll **Crack** your Crown for you. *Commitigabo tibi caput.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 7. Crack

When you have **cramm'd** your self. *Cùm tu satura atque ebria fueris.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 2. Cramm'd

To save your **Credit**. *Honoris tui causâ.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7. Credit

Credit I ſhall have the **Credit** of it. *Ego gloriam iſtam obtinebo.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I think it a **Credit** to me. *Laudi mihi puto.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Crew Are you of that **Crew**? *Tune de grege illo es?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Crime It is no **Crime** to do this. *Non eſt flagitium hoc facere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Cringe To **cringe** to one. *Alicui ſupplex eſſe.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Croſs **Croſs** to their Husbands. *Viris adverſa.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Croſſes He **croſſes** me in every Thing. *Facit me adverſum omnia.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Croſſy To be **croſſy** bent to —— *Obſtinatè operam dare ut* —— And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Croud A **Croud** of Followers. *Comitum conventus.* Hec. Pr.

Cry To make one **Cry**. *Alicui lacrymas excutere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Crying Leave **Crying**. *Lacrymas mitte.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Cuckold He thinks you will make him a **Cuckold**. *Te arbitratur ſibi paratum mechum.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Cunningly To handle one **cunningly**. *Arte tractare aliquem.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Curry I will ſo **curry** his Coat for him. *Eum adeo exornatum adeo depexum dabo.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Curſt A **curſt** Wife. *Sæva uxor.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Cuſtom Many ill Things are done thro' **Cuſtom**. *Multa prava fiunt moribus.*

I wiſh it were a **Cuſtom**. *Quàm vellem eſſet mos.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. — *Cuſtom*

With a **Cut-throat** Deſign. *Gladiatorio animo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. — *Cut-throat*

D.

YOU are very **Dainty**. *Lepus es & pulpamentum quæris.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. — *Dainty*

To pick every **Dainty** Bit. *Unum quodque quod eſt belliſſimum carpere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

He leads the **Dance**. *Ille reſtim dudans ſaltat.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. — *Dance*

I am in great **Danger**. *Lupum auribus teneo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. — *Danger*

Out of **Danger**. *In portu navigare.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I was in **Danger** enough. *Satis periculi capi adive.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To come into **Danger**. *Venire in malum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I was in **Danger** of other Men. *Mihi aliunde eſt periculum.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Dare you ſerve me thus? *Audeſne hæc mihi, in me, facere?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. — *Dare*

Do if you **dare**. *Huc, ſi quid lubet.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To be one's **Darling**. *Ab aliquo ſolus diligi.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. — *Darling*

I was **daſh'd** out of Countenance. *Me obſtupefecit pudor.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. — *Daſh'd*

To have a **Daughter** by one. *Filiam ex aliqua ſuſcipere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. — *Daughter*

Day — It is break of Day. *Luceſcit.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

By break of Day. *Cum prima luce.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Upon the fifth Day. *Ad diem quintum.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

In the Heat of the Day. *Meridie ipſo.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To ſpend a Day or two. *Dies hos aliquot ſumere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To ſpend the Day. *Diem conterere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Days — Within a few Days after this was done. *Ferè in diebus paucis, quibus hæc acta ſunt.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

'Twill be but for two or three Days. *Bidui aut tridui eſt.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

For a few Days. *Hoſce aliquot dies.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

In the Days of old. *Olim, quondam, apud ſeclum prius.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

You have made a good Days Work on't. *Proceſſiſti hodie ſulchre.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Tho' it be for whole three Days. *Vel totum aut uni verſum triduum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Dead — I wiſh I were dead. *Emori cupio.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To wiſh one dead. *Mortem alicujus exoptare.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Deafen — To deafen one with Intreaties. *Alicui ſurdas aures reddere orando.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

With

With a great deal to do. *Magno conatu.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. Deal

To deal hardly with one. *Duras dare* [ſub. *partes.*] Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Unjuſt Dealing. *Injuſtitia.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Dealing

My Dear! *O capitulum!* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Anime mi!* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. Dear

My dear Brother! *O mi Germane!* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

To debauch one. *Aliquem ad nequitiam abducere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Debauch

He is a debauch'd Fellow. *Impotenti eſt animo.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. Debauch'd

Pay your Debts. *Diſſolve qua debes.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. Debts

Her Beauty is decay'd. *Illius forma immutata eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. Decay'd

My Eyes deceive me. *Parum proſpiciunt oculi.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. Deceive

To deceive one. *Alicui fucum ducere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Verba dare.* ib. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I was deceiv'd to truſt you. *Propter fidem tuam deceptus ſum.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. Deceiv'd

He is deceiv'd. *Falſus eſt animi.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

You ſhall decide it. *Veſtrum arbitrium valebit.* Heaut. Pr. Decide

Your Defence. *Tua juſta.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. Defence

He comes to defend the Matter. *Ille ad defendendam cauſam adeſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. Defend

The Defendant. *Ille unde petitur.* Eun. Pr. Defendant

Delay To **delay**. *Alicui rei moram producere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Delayes I am for no **Delayes**. *Non moror.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Delight I have one to **delight** me. *Habeo qui me oblectet.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I take **delight** in you. *In te me oblecto.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Demands He **demands** Gold. *Aurum petit.* E. Pr.

Demure **Demure**. *Triſtis.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Deny To **deny** it. *Infitias ire.* [ſub. *ad.*] Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To **deny** a Thing ſtoutly. *Sedulò negare.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I am aſham'd to **deny**. *In denegando pudor eſt mihi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He makes me **deny**. *Cogit me denegare.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I do not **deny** it to be ſo. *Factum eſſe id non nego.* Heaut. Pr.

Deſart A **deſart** Place. *Sola terra.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Deſcrib'd He **deſcrib'd** his Country-houſe to us. *Hanc villam demonſtravit nobis.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Deſert According to one's **Deſert**. *Secundum factum & virtutes.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Satis pro merito.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Such is my **Deſert**. *Sic eſt meritum meum.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Deſerts To ſerve one according to his **Deſerts**. *Aliquem ornare ex ſuis virtutibus.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Deſerve And I **deſerve** it, I warrant you. [*Ironicè*] *At meo merito credo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

You

You deſerve it. *Dignum hoc te eſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Deſerve.*

Not to deſerve any Thing. *Re aliquâ dignum eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To deſerve Ill at ones Hands. *De aliquo mereri.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

You have deſerv'd it. *Ita meritus es.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6. *Deſerv'd*

I cannot ſpeak ſo well as you have deſerv'd. *Nunquam quicquam tam magnificè dicam, quàm tua virtus id ſupereſt.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

You have deſerved it. *Meritum eſt tuum.* Phor. *a.* 5 *ſ.* 8.

He deſerves all the Reſpect that can be. *Honore quovis dignus.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Deſerves*

Becauſe one deſerves it. *Ex æquo & bono.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

You cannot ſpeak ſo ill of him as he deſerves. *De illa dici, ut dignum eſt, non poteſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I deſire nothing more. *Quid aliud malim quàm?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Nihil rerum omnium eſt quod malim.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Quid eſt quod mihi malim quam?* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Deſire*

I deſire the ſame. *Eadem hæc volo.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I deſire you very much. *Es mihi magno deſiderio.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To deſire to come to one. *Ad aliquem affectare viam.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To have a very great Deſire. *Quàm maximè velle.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Desire If you desire that I should do well. *Si me vis salvum esse.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

Did I ever desire to do any thing? *Ullamne ego rem unquam volui?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

To have a great Desire. *Vehementer desiderare.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

Despise To despise one. *Aliquem despicatum habere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Destruction Finely fitted to work one's Destruction. *Pulchrè instructus ad perniciem.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Did He saw how she did. *Videt quid ageret.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

I did it not because. *Non eo feci quo.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Diet Where do you Diet? *Unde petis cibum?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

Difference Do you think there is but little Difference? *Paulum interesse censes?* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

There is a great deal of Difference between you. *Nimium inter vos interest.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Dinner Dinner is spoil'd. *Prandium corrumpitur.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

Direction With your Direction. *Cum demonstratione tua.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 6.

Disaster A strange Disaster happen'd. *Novum intervenit vitium & calamitas.* Hec. Pr.

Discontent Discontent. *Ægritudo.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

To discover all his Secrets to one. *Apud aliquem omnia sua occulta exprimere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

He muſt needs diſcover himſelf. *Neceſſario ſe aperit.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Diſcover.*

I will diſcover this to him. *Indicium hoc illi faciam.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

This diſcover'd to me. *Hoc mihi fuit indicio.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Diſcover'd.*

Something diſcovers it. *Hæc res facit id indicium.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Diſcovers*

Your Diſcourſe is pleaſant. *Sermo tuus eſt voluptati.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Diſcourſe.*

I would diſcourſe with you about ſerious Things. *Rem ſeriam volo tecum agere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To fall into Diſcourſe with one. *Cum aliquo ſermonem incipere.* [*occipere.*] Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

We ſhall have the ſame Diſcourſe over again. *Redibit ad integrum hæc oratio.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To ſtop one's Diſcourſe. *Finem orationis ſtatuere.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To have ſome Diſcourſe with one. *Habere orationem cum aliquo.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Sermonem.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

As we were diſcourſing. *Dum hoc loquimur.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Diſcourſing.*

To diſingage himſelf. *Expedire animum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Diſingage*

If this be not a ſufficient Diſgrace to him. *Si hoc dedecoris eſt parum ei.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Diſgrace*

To diſgrace one. *Alicui infamia eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

To diſgrace a Family. *Familiam dedecorare.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Such

Diſpoſition Such is my **Diſpoſition**. *Sic ſum.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Diſpute Without **Diſpute**. *Sine controverſia.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

To **diſpute** about a Thing. *In aliqua re diſputare.* And. Pr.

Diſſemble I will not **diſſemble**. *Non mea eſt ſimulatio.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Diſſwade To **diſſwade** one from doing a Thing. *Aliquem dehortari ne quid agat.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Diſtance They know their **Diſtance**. *In loco verentur.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Diſtemper May the **Diſtemper** fall on them all. *Capiti illorum atque ætati morbus auctus ſit.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Diſtract To **diſtract** one. *Alicujus animum diverſè trahere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Diſtracted Almoſt **diſtracted**. *Animo fere perturbato.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Diſturbance Let them make what **Diſturbance** they pleaſe. *Turbent porrò quàm velint.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To make **Diſturbance**. *Turbam facere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I have heard ſome **Diſturbance** here a long time. *Neſcio quid jamdudum audio hîc tumultuari.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Diverſe **Diverſe** Men may make uſe of the ſame Parts. *Perſonis iiſdem uti aliis licet.* Eun. Pr.

Divert To **divert** himſelf. *Se oblectare.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Do I will not **do** it for any Thing in the World. *Nihil ſuave meritum eſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I DO. *Ibi hic ſum.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Do

DO not. *Noli.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

What will you DO with your ſelf? *Quid de te facies?* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I have nothing to DO ſtill. *Una mihi etiam res reſtat.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Did you DO this? *Factum eſt hoc?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To DO as one would have him. *Alicui morem gerere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To DO a Thing. *Aliquid effectum dare.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

You will DO any Thing for Bread. *E flamma te petere cibum arbitror.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To DO what one ſhould DO. *Officium ſuum facere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I pray you DO ſo. *Imo ita quæſo.* [ſub. *fac.*] Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

What are you going to DO? *Quid inceptas?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Quid paras?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

He hath ſhewn what he can DO. *Poteſtatem omnem ſuam oſtendit.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I'll DO ſo for the future. *Deinde faciam.* Heaut. Pr.

To DO ſo. *Idem hoc facere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To be about to DO a Thing. *Aliquid incipere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

See that you DO it. *Cave faxis.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

What

Do What ſhall I **do** with you? *Quid te* [ſub. *de.*] *faciam?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Don't you know what to **do**? *Incertus es quid agas?* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To have to **do** with one. *Cum aliquo rem habere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

You **do** very ill by your ſelf. *Peſſimè iſthuc in te conſulis.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

What ſhould one **do** with them? *Quid cum illis agas?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Do as you ſay. *Iſthoc utere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

What if I ſhould **do** as they *Quid ſi redeam ad eos?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Do it preſently. *Ne mora ſit, quin facias.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

What have I to **do** with you? *Quid mihi rei tecum?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Do ſo, I pray. *Ita quaſo.* [ſub. *fac.*] Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

So I **do**. *Hanc operam tibi dico.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Does To ask one how he **does**. *Aliquem ſalutare.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Doing I will keep you from **doing** it. *Te id facere prohibebo.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

What are you **doing**? *Quid tu iſthic?* [ſub. *facis.*] Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Doings There will be old **Doings**. *Illic turba ſient.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Done Do you think you have **done** well? *Satin' tibi id placet?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

You have not **done** as becomes you. *Non te dignum feciſti.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

That

That which muſt be done. *Id quod res ipſa fert.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. Done

What is to be done? *Quid facto opus eſt?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

What is to be done yet? *Quid nunc quod reſtat?* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

What's to be done next? *Quid nunc porro?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

I have done as I ſhould do. *Meo officio nihil egreſſus ſum.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

The Door ſtands open. *Patent fores.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Door

The Door went. *Oſtium concrepuit.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

The Door makes a huge creaking. *Graviter crepant fores.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Knock at the Door. *Pulſa fores.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

At the Door. *Ante oſtium.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Ante ades.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Go and lock the Door. *Abi & oſtium obſera.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To knock at the Door. *Pulſare fores.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To bolt a Door. *Foribus peſſulum dare, obdere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Why don't I knock at the Door? *Ceſſo pulſare Oſtium?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To call one out of Doors. *Evocare aliquem foras.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. Doors

Come out of Doors. *Exi foras.* And. *a* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To turn out of Doors. *Ejicere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Doors To take one aſide out of **Doors**. *Educere aliquem ſolum foras.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Doubt I don't **doubt**, but —— *Haud dubium eſt mihi, quin* — And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Without **doubt**. *Non dubium eſt, quin* —— Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

You are in **doubt**. *Animus tibi pendet.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To begin to **doubt** of the Principal. *Venire in dubium de ſorte.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Down He is **down** in the Wind. *Illi ſunt res minùs ſecundæ.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Downright A **Downright** honeſt Man. *Antiquâ homo virtute & fide.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Drawn To be eaſily **drawn** away. *Paulo momen o huc illuc impelli.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Dream You do but **dream**. *Somnium* [ſub. *eſt.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Dreſſing They are a Year in **Dreſſing**. *Dum moliuntur, dum comuntur annus eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Drew He **drew** me on. *Phaleratis dictis me duxit.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Due-time In **due-time**. *Per tempus.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Dull Somewhat **dull**. *Tardiuſculus.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Duty **Duty**. *Pietas.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To ſhew one's **Duty**. *Colere pietatem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Dwelt He has not **dwelt** here long. *Non diu huc commigravit.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Die To **die**. *E medio excedere, abire.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Mortem obire. ib. a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

How long is it ſince he dy'd? *Quam pridem mortuus eſt?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Dy'd*

E.

HE hath ſomething to ring me in the Ear. *Habet quod mihi in Ear aurem obganniat.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

So early in the Morning? *Tam mane?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Early*

I wonder you are up ſo early. *Te demiror tam mane* [ſub. *ſurrexiſſe.*] Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

In good Earneſt. *Enimverò.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Bonâ fide.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Earneſt*

See how earneſt the old Woman is. *Importunitatem ſpectate anicula.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

To chide in good Earneſt. *Vero vultu jurgare.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

It muſt be done in good Earneſt. *Re ipſâ fieri oportet.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I earneſtly beg of you. *Per fidem tuam te ora.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Earneſtly*

A Diſcourſe came to my Ears. *Sermo acceſſit ad aures mihi.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Ears*

You ſhall be eas'd of ſome of your Pains. *Aliqua pars laboris tibi minuetur.* Heaut. Pr. *Eas'd*

I have taken my Eaſe. *Otium ſecutus ſum.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Eaſe*

To eaſe one's Mind. *Miſeriam ex animo expuere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Alicui animum relevare.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

That which is eaſie. *In proclivi quod eſt.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Eaſie*

Easie I'll make you easie. *Tradam te in otium.* Phor. Pr.

Eat To eat with one. *Cum aliquo cibum capere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Eaten He hath eaten his Words. *Quod dictum indictum eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Effeminate An effeminate Fellow. *Homo mulier.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Elder An elder Brother. *Frater major.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Eldeſt The eldeſt of all. *Natu maximus.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Eloquent He is very Eloquent. *In illo eſt Attica eloquentia.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To be very Eloquent. *Tantum poſſe in facundia.* Heaut. Pr.

Embrace To embrace any one. *Aliquem medium complecti.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Employ To employ one. *Aliquem exercere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Encourage To encourage the Poet to write. *Poetæ induſtriam ad ſcribendum agere.* Ad. Pr.

To encourage Roguery. *Feneſtram ad nequitiam patefacere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Encourages He encourages me to do it. *Addit mihi animum quo magis libeat.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

End To make an end of a Thing. *Aliquid enarrare.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Let me make an end of any Tale *Sine me pervenire quò volo.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

What will be the End of it? *Quid denique futurum eſt?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I wiſh there were an **End** of this. *Utinam hoc ſit defunctum.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *End*

To **endeavour**. *Dare operam.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Endeavour*

No Body can **endure** to be here. *Non hic durare quiſquam poteſt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Endure*

The Baſeneſs of his **Enemies**. *Injuria adverſariorum.* Hec. Pr. *Enemies*

To **engage** himſelf. *Suam fidem aſtringere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Engage*

To **enjoy** a Thing as one's own. *Propriâ re aliquâ potiri.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Enjoy*

He had more than **enough**. *Illi ſuppererat.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Enough*

You'll have **enough** to do. *Sudabis ſatis.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Enough of all Conſcience. *Plus ſatis.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I have **enough** of every Thing. *Sum omnium rerum ſatur.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I think it will be **enough**. *Satis fore puto.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To **enquire** for one. *Aliquem quærere.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Enquire*

To forbear **enquiring**. *Deſiſtere percontari.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Enquiring*

Would you have me make no further **Enquiry**? *Vin' ſatis mihi iſthuc quæſitum eſſe.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Enquiry*

To **entertain** one. *Aliquem ad ſe arripere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Recipere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Entertain*

To **entertain** one nobly. *Aliquem prolixè recipere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Entertain To **entertain** one in his Houſe. *Aliquem in ædes recipere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Entreat To **entreat**, and with much ado to prevail. *Orare & vix exorare.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I would **entreat** you. *Vos oratos volo.* Heaut. Pr.

As though you needed to **entreat** me for this. *Quaſi hoc te orando impetrare à me oporteat.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Entreating There's no **entreating** him. *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Errand To ſend one on a Sleeveleſs **Errand**. *Aliquem ob rem nullam fruſtra mittere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Go to him about this **Errand**. *De hac cauſa ad eum ito.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Errands He that comes on my **Errands**. *Interruncius meus.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Eſcape I ſee which way to **eſcape**. *Pedum viſa eſt via.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To **eſcape** Scot-free. *Impunè habere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

You ſhall not **eſcape** ſo. *Haud ſic auferes.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Eſcap'd You know not what Danger you have eſcap'd. *Neſcis quid mali præterieris.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Eſtate To get an **Eſtate**. *Rem facere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Whilſt I had an **Eſtate**. *Re ſalvâ.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Since I ſpent my **Eſtate**. *Re perditâ.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

He hath loſt his **Eſtate**. *Illius res periit.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Two Talents are enough for my **Eſtate**. *Duo talenta pro re noſtra ſunt ſatis.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Eſtate*

I ſhould have got an **Eſtate**. *Rem meam conſtabiliſſem.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Conſidering your **Eſtate**. *Pro re tua.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

The **Eſtate** falls to you by Law. *Redit ad te hereditas lege.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To **eſteem** one. *Aliquem magni facere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Eſteem*

I have always had a great **Eſteem** for you. *Te ſolum ſemper feci maximi.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

For **ever**. *Ætatem. i. e. omnem ætatem.* [Pon. adverbialiter.] Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Ever*

Every one for his Part. *Pro ſe quiſque.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Every*

Every Body does ſo. *Vulgò id faciunt.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To paſs for an **Eunuch**. *Pro Eunucho ſe probare.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Eunuch*

Here is an **Eunuch** for you! *Hem Eunuchum tibi!* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

It is a good **Example**. *Exemplum placet.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Example*

To make an **Example** of one. *In aliquem exemplum edere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *In aliquo exemplum ſtatuere.* Heaut. Pr.

You ſhall be made an **Example**. *In te fient exempla.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

A ſufficient **Example**. *Exempli ſatis.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I'll make you an **Example**. *Exemplum omnium curabo ut ſis.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Example I wish God may make him an **Example**! *Ut illum Deus malis exemplis perdat!* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

Excellent **Excellent** at every Thing. *Primus omnium rerum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

'Tis reported for an **excellent** one. *Fertur in primis.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Excellent at the best of Things. *Primarum artium princeps.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

I think this an **excellent** one. *Hoc puto primum.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

Except Shall I **except** no Body? *Utin'* [*pro ut ne*] *eximium neminem habeam?* [*sub. vis.*] Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Excuse A new **Excuse**. *Causa integra.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

A good **Excuse**. *Honesta oratio.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Causa justa.* Heaut. Pr.

To **excuse** as well as one can. *Fingere causas sedulò.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

I'll find an **Excuse** to make him stay. *Causam ut maneat reperiam.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

An **Excuse** argues an Offence. *Peccatum portat purgatio.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

To make an **Excuse**. *Causam afferre.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 3. *Causam dicere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

A very lawful **Excuse**. *Causa justissima.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

To make his **Excuse**. *Se purgare.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 1. Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

What **Excuse** can you make? *Causa quid dices?* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

To make a ſhuffling **Excuſe**. *Dicere neſcio quam cauſam.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I have an **Excuſe** for it. *Eſt mihi cauſa de hac re.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

This **Excuſe** will not ſerve your Turn. *Ademptam hanc tibi cauſam vides.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To make a Lying **Excuſe**, to breed Diſturbance. *Fingere cauſas falſas ad diſcordiam.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Beyond one's **Expectation**. *Præter ſpem.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. *Expectation.*

Beyond my **Expectation**. *Me inſperante.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

This is beyond my **Expectation**. *Hoc præter ſpem evenit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

The **Expence** that I am at. *Sumptum quem facio.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Expence.*

To be ſparing in one's **Expences**. *Parcè ſumptum facere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

You have more **Experience**. *Animus tuus eſt natu gravior.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Experience.*

Experience affords ſomething new. *Uſus aliquid apportat novi.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To find by **Experience**. *Re ipſâ experiri.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To **Expoſe** a Child. *Prodere puerum.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Expoſe.*

I know not how to **Expreſs**. *Non poſſum ſatis narrare.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Expreſs.*

It cannot be **Expreſt**. *Non poteſt dici verbis.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Expreſt.*

Extort it out of them by all the Torments you can. *Quolibet cruciatu illos extorque.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Extort.*

Eyes. If my Eyes do not fail me. *Si ſatis cerno.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

F

Face. BRing him Face to Face. *Coram ipſum cedò* Ad. *a* 3. *ſ.* 4.

With what Face? *Quo ore?* Heaut. *a.* 4 *ſ.* 3.

Your Face and Age is ſuch, that — *Forma & ætas ipſa eſt, ut* — Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

With what Face can I dare to do it? *Quâ fiduciâ id facere audeam?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ* 5.

Before one's Face. *Ante oculos.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

With what Face dare he do ſo great a Villany? *Quâ audaciâ tantum facinus audet?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Look me in the Face. *Contemplare vultum.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

A Face all over ſwelled with Crying. *Lacrymis os totum oppletum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Faces. See what Faces this Hangman makes! *Illud vide os ſibi diſtorquet carnifex!* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Fain. He would Fain be my Brother. *Intendit ſe eſſe fratrem meum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I would Fain have this true. *Miſerè cupio hoc eſſe verum.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I would Fain do this. *Hoc conor.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I would Fain have ſeen. *Videre nimium vellem.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I would **Fain** ſee him. *Illum videre vellem.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I would very **Fain.** *Vehementer velim.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

How **Fain** would I! *Quàm vellem!* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I would **Fain** ſee that. *Iſthuc volo ipſum experiri.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To think it **Fair.** *Commodè opinari.* **Fair.** Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Speak him **Fair.** *Blandè eum alloquere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Fair and ſoftly. *Pedetentim.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To **Fall** down at one's Feet. *Accidere ad genua.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. **Fall.**

This made them **Fall** out. *Hoc conſcivit iram inter ſe.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To **Fall** out with one. *Cum aliquo inimicitias ſuſcipere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I would have them **Fall** out. *Inter eos diſſidium volo.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I would **Fall** upon the reſt. *Cæteros ruerem.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

The Goods **Fall** to me by Right. *Ad me lege redeunt bona.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To **Fall** out for Trifles. *Pro brevibus noxis iras gerere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Shall we **Fall** on preſently? *Quàm mox irruemus?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

They are **Fallen** out. *Inimicitiæ ſunt inter eos.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. **Fallen.**

There is a **Falling** out between us. *Ira inter nos intercedit.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. **Falling.**

Don't **Falter** in your Speech. *Ne quid titubes.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. **Falter.**

He

Family. He ſhall be one of this **Family**. *In hanc dabitur domum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Famous. To make one **Famous** for Villainy. *Aliquem nobilitare flagitiis* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Fann. To **Fann** one. *Alicui ventum facere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Far. As **Far** as you can. *Quod in te eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

As far as I ſee. *Ut iſtam rem video.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

As far as you could. *Quod quidem in te fuerit.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Fares. He **Fares** well. *Illi bene eſt.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Farewel. **Farewel** forthese Two Days. *In hoc biduum vale.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Farm. To make conſtantly of a **Farm**. *Statim capere ex prædio.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Faſhion. 'Tis according to the **Faſhion** of the World. *More hominum evenit.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Faſt. As **faſt** as you can. *Quantum potes.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To play faſt and looſe. *Quod modò erat ratum irritum eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Father. What one's **Father** has left him. *Patria bona.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

A hard **Father**. *Iniquus Pater.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

The part of a **Father**. *Officium Patris.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Reſpect to one's **Father**. *Patris pudor.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Here's your **Father**. *Pater adeſt.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

When a Father does one Wrong. *In paterna injuria.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Father.*

A Father ſhould not ſay ſo. *Non ſunt hæc dicta parentis.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

This is unlike a Son of your Father. *Haud Paternum hoc dedifti.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Fatherly Affection towards one. *Patrius animus de aliqua.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Fatherly.*

I have been finding Fault with you this good while. *Jamdudum te incuſo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 8. *Fault.*

I will clear you of this Fault. *Ex hoc crimine te expedio.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To be in Fault. *In noxa eſſe.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *In culpa eſſe.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

If ever I commit another Fault. *Poſthac ſi quicquam* [ſub. *peccavero*] Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

To commit a Fault. *Aliquid peccare.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Noxam admittere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

The Fault lies at your Door. *In te hæret culpa.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

That is my greateſt Fault. *Illud mihi maximum eſt vitium.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

It is as great a Fault, as —— *Jam flagitium eſt, quàm* —— Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I am in the greateſt Fault. *Peccatum à me maximum eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Forgive me but this one Fault. *Unam hanc noxam mitte.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

It is not my Fault. *Non meâ culpâ factum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Can you find any Fault? *Nunquid habes quod contemnas?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To lay the Fault upon one. *Culpam in aliquem transferre.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To find Fault with any thing. *Aliquid vitio dare.* And. Pr.

Faults. You ſhall hear of your Faults. *Malefacta noſces tua.* And. Pr.

Favour. I am moſt in your Favour. *Sum apud te primus.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Primas partes habeo.* ib.

To Favour himſelf. *Sibi parcere.* Heaut. *a* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To curry Favour. *Falſam inire gratiam.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I ſhall take it for a ſingular Favour. *Erit hoc apud me gratiſſimum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To come into Favour. *Inire gratiam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To come again into Favour. *Redire in gratiam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Fear. To caſt away Fear. *Amovere metum.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To Fear that one ſhall—ſhall not—*Pavere ne*—*ut*—And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I cannot endure this Fear of yours. *Dignus es odio cum tua Religione.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5

I cannot ſpeak for Fear. *Lingua hæret metu.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

For Fear of another Man. *Alieno metu.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To Fear I know not what. *Neſcio quid pavitare.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Almoſt dead with Fear. *Exanimatus metu.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To free one from Fear *Metu aliquem exonerare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Fear.*

To Feaſt it. *Agitare convivium.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Feaſt.*

A ſurpriſing Feature. *Nova Figura oris.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Feature.*

As it Fell out. *Ita ut fit.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Fell.*

I fell in Love with her. *Eam amare cœpi.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Thou art an honeſt Fellow. *Frugi es* [Tub. *homo.*] Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Fellow.*

I'll Fetch it. *Id petam.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4. *Fetch.*

I'll go fetch him preſently. *Jam faxo hic aderit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

A Few ſtay to be about me. *Pauci qui circum me ſunt, manent.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Few.*

I can play upon the Fiddle. *Fidibus ſcio.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Fiddle.*

You may go Fiddle. *Ilicet.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To Fight for a Place. *Pugnare de loco.* Hec. *Pr.* *Fight.*

To have one's Fill of any Thing. *Alicujus rei ſatietatem ſumere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Fill.*

To Find out. *Intelligere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Find.*

To find out a Thing for one. *Aliquid alicui inventum dare.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I'll take Care to find him out for you. *Inventum tibi curabo.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I can find in my Heart. *Animum induxi.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To find a Thing ſo indeed. *Re experiri.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

I am conſidering where I ſhall find him. *Ubi illum quæram cogito.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I'll find you Work. *Ego te exercebo.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To find out the Truth of the Matter, *Veram rationem exequi.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Fine. To let one go too Fine. *Alicui veſtitu nimium indulgere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

By your Talk he is a fine King. *Regem elegantem narras.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Finely Finely ſpoken. *Dixti pulchrè.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Finger. With one's little Finger. *Uno digitulo.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Firſt. This is to be done firſt. *Hoc primum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

At firſt. *A primo.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Firſt one, then another. *Unus, & item alter.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Fiſh. He was dreſſing Fiſh. *Piſces purgabat.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

See that the Salt-Fiſh be well Water'd. *Salſamenta hæc ſic macerentur pulchrè.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Fiſts. To thump one on the Belly with his Fiſts. *Pugnos in ventrem ingerere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Fit. More than is fit. *Preter æquum & bonum.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

As long as I think fit. *Dum erit mihi commodum.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

It

It is fit I ſhould do it. *Me hoc æquum eſt facere.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

It is not fit to be ſpoken. *Turpe dictu.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

More than is fitting. *Plus ſatis.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Fitting.*

To flatter one in every Thing. *Omnia aſſentari.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Flatter.*

The People flock together. *Populus convolat.* Hec. *Pr.* *Flock.*

The flower of one's Age. *Ætas integra.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Flower.*

To follow after one. *Aliquem perſequi.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Follow.*

It's a folly for me not to do it. *Me non facere inſcitia eſt.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Folly.*

Fondneſs. *Animi mollities.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Fondneſs.*

To make a fool of one. *Aliquem ludere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. Illudere Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Fool.*

To fool away a Thing. *Aliquid illudere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To play the fool. *Stultè facere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

You deſerve to be made a fool of. *Dignum te puto quem illudam.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Thou errant fool. *Hominum homo ſtultiſſime?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

What a fool is he? *Hominis ſtultitiam?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Away you fool. *Abi ſis inſciens.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Does he play the fool or knave? *Utrùm Stultitiâ an malitiâ facit?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I have play'd the fool in helping him. *Stultiſſimè illi rem geſſi.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Fools To bring one into a Fool's Paradiſe. *Aliquem in latitiam fruſtra conjicere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Aliquem lactare & falſâ ſpe producere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Solicitando & pollicitando alicujus animum lactare.* ib. *a.* 5, *ſ.* 4.

Bring me not into a fool's Paradiſe. *Ne me conjicias gaudio hoc falſo frui.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Will you take a fool's Advice for once? *Vin' tu homini ſtulto mihi auſcultare?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Forbear. To forbear doing as one does. *Minuere quæ quis facit.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Forbear. *Reprime te.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Will you not forbear? *Pergin'?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I cannot forbear crying. *Nequeo quin lacrymem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Forbid. God forbid. *Dii melius dent.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Which God forbid. *Quod ſanè nolim.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Forecaſt. Forecaſt. What is to be done, and how. *Proſpice tibi quid fiat, & quâ fiat.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To have little forecaſt. *Conſulere parùm.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Force. I may very well force him. *Meritò poſſum cogere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Fore-Fathers. As our Fore-Fathers did. *Viâ pervulgatâ Patrum.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He

He will eaſily forget his Sorrow. *Facilè omittet triſtitiam.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Forget.*

I forgot to tell you of ſomething as I intended. *Neſcio quid tibi oblitus ſum ac volui dicere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Forgot.*

I have forgot this. *Hæc res me præteriit.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

I have forgot his Name. *Illius nomen perdidi.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

He comes forth. *Exit foras.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Forth.*

Is any Man more fortunate than I? *Fortunate.* *Ecquis me vivit fortunatior?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I have the worſt fortune in the World. *Fortune.* *Omnes felicitates mihi ſunt adverſæ.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

He hath a great deal of good fortune. *Multa ei convenerunt commoda.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

The fortune of the Stage is doubtful. *Fortuna ſcenica eſt dubia.* Hec. Pr.

Fortune is unconſtant. *Fortuna nunquam perpetuò eſt bona.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Let fortune favour us. *Fors ſuat pol.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

He has the ſame fortune he had before. *Simili fortunâ utitur, atq; uſus eſt olim.* Phor. Pr.

I will run the ſame fortune with you. *Unà tecum bona, mala tolerabo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

He is not to be found. *Non inveſtigatur.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Nuſquam eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Found.*

You

Free. You will free your self out of Trouble, *Omni turbâ te evolves.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To ſet one free. *Aſſerere aliquem manu.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To free one from Caret. *Solvere aliquem curis.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Friend. Friend! *Mi homo!* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

A ſpecial Friend. *Amicus ſummus.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

What a Friend have I been to you? *Qualis in te fui?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I have no Friend with whom —— *Nemo eſt meorum apud quem* — Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

He is my very good Friend. *Eſt mihi ſummus.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To make one his Friend *Aliquem ſibi amicum jungere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

My very good Friend. *Amicus ſummus meus.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Friends. To make one Friends. *Aliquem in gratiam vedigere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. *In gratiam reſtituere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Amicui placari.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

We will be Friends for ever. *Æterna inter nos gratia erit.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

As long as we ſhall be Friends. *Dum intercedet familiaritas.* Phor.

I'll make you Friends. *Ego vedigam vos in gratiam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

'Tis the greateſt part of Friendſhip. *In propinqua parte amicitiæ eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Friendſhips. For our Friendſhip's Sake. *Per amicitiam.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

How

How near your Frowardneſs had undone me. *Quàm prope me perdidit tua protervitas?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6. *Frowardneſs.*

Frugal. A good Husband. *Rei temperans.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Frugal.*

Fuddled. *Plus potus.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Fuddled.*

To go to a Funeral. *In funus prodire.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To Furniſh any one with Money for any Thing. *Alicui rei ſumptum ſuggerre.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Furniſh.*

At the Further End of the Street. *Ultimâ platea.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Further.*

G.

HE reckons it clear Gain. *Id de lucro putat eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Gain.*

A Gainful Trade. *Quæſtus multò uberrimus.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Gainful.*

I reckon this clear Gains. *Omne hoc deputo eſſe in lucris.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Gains.*

To go Gallantly thro' with a Buſineſs. *Aliquid graviter peiſequi.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Gallantly.*

A Ghaſtly Look. *Cadaverioſa facies.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Ghaſtly.*

Of a Genteel Look. *Liberali facie.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Genteel.*

Unlike a Gentleman. *Illiberaliter.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Gentleman.*

The part of a Gentleman. *Liberi hominis officium.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To treat one like a Gentleman. *Aliquem magnificè tractare.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

One

One may know them to be **Gentlemen**. *Scire eſt ingenium liberum.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Gentleneſs. **Gentleneſs** makes one do many Things amiſs. *Malè docet facilitas multa.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Gentlewoman. She look'd more like a **Gentlewoman** than the reſt. *Erat formâ præter cæteras honeſtâ & liberali.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

She looks much like a **Gentlewoman**. *Perliberalis viſa eſt.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

A worthy **Gentlewoman**. *Famina primaria.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Get. **Get** out of my Sight. *Fugin' hinc.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Get every Thing ready. *Quod parato opus eſt para.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

One may **get** a great deal by this. *Magnum ineſt in hac re lucrum.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I ſhall **get** more Hurt than Good by it. *Ex eâ re plus mali eſt mihi quàm commodi.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To **get** a Thing from one. *Aliquid ab aliquo avellere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

You were afraid you ſhould **get** nothing by that. *Metuiſti ne nunquid iſthuc faneraret.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To **get** ſomething. *Rei ſervire.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

What will you **get** by this? *Quid tu ex hac re capies?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

I ſhall **get** by that. *In illo fructus erit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To get a Thing away. *Aliquid auferre.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

He Gets by me. *Illi proſum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Gets.

I have that Gift. *Eſt iſthuc datum mihi.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. Gift.

To Give one but little Money. *Alicui prabere exiguè ſumptum.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Give

To give one's Mind to any Thing. *Animum ad aliquid appellere.* And. Pr.

To give one good Counſel. *Aliquem conſilio adjuvare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Rectè ſuadere.* ib.

I will give the Word to all. *Omnibus ſignum dabo.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

To give him as good as he brings. *Reddere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Give him as good as he ſends. *Verbum verbo, par pari reſponde.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

I will come firſt to give it you. *Prior ad dandum ero.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

He is always Giving me ſomething. *Semper aliquid mihi addit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Giving.

Too much Given to —— *Nimium attentus* —— Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. Given.

To be heartily Glad. *Solidè gaudere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. Glad.

I was glad. *Animus gaudebat mihi* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I am glad with all my Heart. *O factum bene? [Iſthuc verò bene.]* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Benefactum & gaudeo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I am very glad of it. *Optimè est!* Ad. *a.* 5. *f.* 3. *Volupe est.* Hec. *a.* 5. *f.* 5.

You will be glad that you have done it. *Gaudebis facto.* Phor. *a.* 3. *f.* 2.

Go.

Go on. *Perge.* Ad. *a.* 4. *f.* 5.

Go with them. *Congredere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *f.* 6.

Go in God's Name. *I sanè.* Ad. *a.* 4. *f.* 2.

Go a little that way. *Concede istùc paululum.* Eun. *a.* 4. *f.* 4.

Go where he is. *Illuc transeas ubi ille est.* Eun. *a.* 3. *f.* 3.

Go and be Hang'd. *Abi tu hinc quò dignus es.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *f.* 6.

Go on then. *Perge porrò.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *f.* 3.

As we go along. *In itinere.* Phor. *a.* 3. *f.* 3.

Why don't you go? *Cessas ire?* Ad. *a.* 5. *f.* 7.

To go about a Thing. *Aliquid parare.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 1.

To go out of one's Sight. *Ab alicujus ore concedere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *f.* 3.

They may go that will. *Quibus commodum est ire.* Phor. *a.* 5. *f.* 8.

Why don't you go to him? *Quid illum cessas adire.* Phor. *a.* 2. *f.* 1.

Why don't I go to him? *Cesso illum adire?* Phor. *a.* 2. *f.* 1.

Which way shall I go? *Quâ insistam viâ?* Phor. *a.* 1. *f.* 5.

She will go away with it all. *Id illa universum abripiet.* Phor. *a.* 1. *f.* 1.

Shall

Shall we go? *Vultis eamus?* [ſub. *ut.*] Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. Go

To go over the Threſhold. *Exire limen.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I'll go where I was going. *Pergam quâ cœpi hoc iter.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

How go Affairs? *Quid fit?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Why don't we go away? *Cur non imus hinc?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Let him go whither he will. *Abeat quovis gentium.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To go ſtrait in. *Rectè introire.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

God be thanked. *Deo gratia.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. God

God ſpeed us. *Dii vertant bene.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

God keep me in this good condition. *Deus ſervet hæc mihi bona.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

God grant it. *Utinam ita Deus faxit.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

God ſave him. *Salvus ſit.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

God bleſs you. *Deus tibi benefaxit.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

God grant all your Deſires. *Tibi Deus optata omnia adferat.* Ad. *a.* 5 *ſ.* 9.

God proſper your Undertakings. *Deus benevertat quod agas.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

God grant it be ſo. *Utinam Dii iſthuc faxint.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

As far as God ſhall enable me. *Quantum Deus det opus mihi.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I pray God preſerve you. *Salvus nobis Deum quæſo ut ſis.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Gods For God's ſake. *Per Deum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Don't tell me of the Gods. *Neſcio Deos.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Goes It Goes on well. *Bene procedit.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Going I was Going to ſpeak of that. *Iſthuc ibam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Whither are you going? *Quò pergis?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Are you going any whither? *Itusne quopiam es?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Gone Be Gone. *Aufer* [ſub. *te.*] Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Amove te hinc.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

You are gone too far. *Nimium abüſti.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Will you not be gone? *Non tu hinc abis?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Are you not gone yet? *Etiam nunc hic ſtas?* Eun *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Be gone from hence. *Hinc te amolire.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I'll be gone. *Ego fugio.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

They have been gone but a little while yet. *Haud quaquam etiam ceſſant.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Good Good old Sir. *Mi ſenex.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Good Reaſon. *Vera cauſa.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To do one a good Turn. *Alicui boni aliquid facere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

All

All this is to make you good. *Ad virtutem hæc ſunt omnia.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

It is a good Way off. *Longius hinc abeſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

You'll do no good. *Ambis.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

You talk of a good-natur'd young Fellow. *Bonum ingenium narras Adoleſcentis.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

He is good-natur'd. *Eſt bono ingenio.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

It is for the good of them both. *In rem eſt utriq;* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To do no good. *Nihil promovere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

You'll do no more good. *Nihilo plus agas.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

All this is for no good. *Dolo malo hæc ſunt omnia.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I got this good by it. *Hoc commodi ex ea re cepi.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

You may do more good. *Plus agas* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He hath been at my Houſe a good while. *Jamdudum domi apud me eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

In very good Time. *Opportunè.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To make a Thing good. *i. e.* that is ſpoil'd. *Aliquid reſtituere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To do no good. *Actum agere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

It is as good as can be. *Nihil poteſt ſupra eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To be **good** for ſomething. *Alicui rei eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

You can never come to **good**. *Ipſa ſi cupiat ſalus non poteſt te ſervare.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

You do no **good**. *Nihil agis.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

For your **good**. *In rem tuam.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Ex uſu tuo.* ib.

He is very **good** to his Heir. *Heredem multum adjuvat.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To conſult one's **good**. *Commodum alicujus ſequi.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To do but little **good**. *Parùm promovere.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Parùm alicui prodeſſe.* ib. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Not for his **good**. *Non ex re illius.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Goodly It is a **Goodly** Thing. *Scitum eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Got Have I **got** you? *Teneone te?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Have you **got** him? *Habeſne hominem?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I **got** together about fifteen Talents. *Quaſi quindecim Talentia coegi.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He **got** this Child by her. *Filius inde hic natus.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I have **got** well by this good Turn. *Beneficium pulchrè fœneravi.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I **got** this by your Wedding. *Ex nuptiis tuis hoc nactus ſum.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I have **got** what I would have. *Mihi obtigit quod volo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

They

They have but little Reason to Go-vern them. *Qui eos gubernent animum infirmum gerunt.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. — Govern

A Grand-Child. *Nepos.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9. — Grand-Child

We have got a Grand-Child. *Nepos natus eſt nobis.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I Grant it. *Veris vincor.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. — Grant

To grant a Favour. *Dare gratiam alicui.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

He looks Gravely. *Triſtis ſeveritas ineſt vultui.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. — Gravely

A Great Way off. *Perlongè.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. — Great

One's Greateſt Comfort. *Summum bonum alicui.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. — Greateſt

Grief wears away in Time. *Dies adimit ægritudinem.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. — Grief

He dy'd for grief. *Illum ex ægritudine mors conſecuta eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To Grieve one. *Alicui luctum parare.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. — Grieve

You may eaſily grieve him. *Illi facile ſit quod doleat.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To be Grieved by one. *Ex aliquo capere dolorem.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. — Grieved

He din'd for a Groat *Drachmâ obſonatus eſt.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. — Groat

To keep one's Ground. *Tutari locum.* Hec. Pr. — Ground

She was almoſt Grown a Woman, when ſhe went from hence. *Pene grandiuſcula profecta eſt hinc.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. — Grown

By what do you Gueſs? *Quibus ſignis conjecturam facias?* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. — Gueſs

I have many Reaſons to gueſs. *Multa occurrunt ſimul, quô conjecturam hanc facio.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Gueſt He took me for his only Gueſt. *Me convivam ſolum abducebat ſibi.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

H

Habit TO get an ill Habit. *Cupiditate ſe devincire malâ.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Hair I can ſcarce forbear pulling him by the Hair. *Vix me contineo quin involem in capillum.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Half An Half-penny worth of little Fiſhes. *Piſciculi obolo.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

At leaſt half a Year before. *Sex totis menſibus priùs.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Hatter Nay, a Halter rather. *Immo malum.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Hand You have had an Hand in it. *Hæc res ad te attinet.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

To be at hand, hard by. *Prope adeſſe alicubi.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

A God at hand. *Præſens Deus.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

The Time is at hand, when —— *Prope adeſt, cùm* —— Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Hands Hands off. *Abſtine manus.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Handſome Very Handſome. *Egregiâ formâ.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Is ſhe as handſome as ſhe is reported to be? *Eſtne egregiâ ut fertur formâ?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Handſomeſt The handſomeſt Woman that ever you ſaw. *Prima mulier.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I may e'en go and Hang my ſelf. *Ad reſtim mihi res redit planiſſime.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Hang*

They do not hang well together. *Non cohærent.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Go and be Hang'd. *Abi hinc in malam rem.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *In malam crucem.* ib. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Hang'd*

Let him go and be hang'd. *Abeat in malam rem.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To Happen by chance. *Fortè, temerè evenire.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Happen*

This Miſchief Happened to me. *Hoc mihi objectum eſt malum.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Happened*

You are the Happieſt Man in the World. *Omnium fortunatiſſimus es.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8. *Happieſt*

I reckon your Happineſs mine. *Ex tuo commodo meum comparo commodum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Happineſs*

'Tis plain you are Happy. *Palam beatus es.* *Happy*

I think you are happy, *Tu mihi videre fortunatus.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

What a happy Man you are? *O felicem hominem!* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

What a happy Day is this? *O feſtus dies hominis?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Hard by the City. *Sub urbe.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Hard*

It's a hard Caſe. *Ægrè eſt.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Grave eſt.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

He is Hard-Hearted. *Ingenio eſt duro.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Animo duro.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Hard by. *Hic vicinia.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *In proximo.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

He thought it hard. *Ei illud viſum eſt grave.* Hec *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Hardly To ſpeak Hardly of one. *In aliquem inclementer dicere.* Eun. Pr.

Harm What Harm will you do your ſelf by this? *Quot incommoda tibi in hac re capies?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

There is no harm. *Nihil mali eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

No harm. *Rectè.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I'll do you no harm. *Nihil tibi periculi eſt à me.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

There is no harm at all to you. *Hic eſt nihil quicquam incommodum tibi.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

He He pretends his Father is harſh. *Patrem inſimulat durum.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Haſte To make Haſte. *Volare.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Make more haſte. *Move te ocyùs.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Why don't you make haſte? *Quid ceſſas?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Make haſte Home. *Abi domum properè.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I am in haſte to go to —— *Propero iz* —— Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Why don't I make more haſte? *Ceſſo?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Haſty Be not too Haſty about it. *Ne quid imprudens mas.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Hate I Hate him ſo much for nothing elſe. *Illum nullâ aliâ cauſâ tam Malè odi.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Tho'

Tho' I know all the World will hate me for it. *Scio omnes homines inimicos.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I hate you. *Cepit me odium tui.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I have Reaſon to hate you. *Merito capit odium me tui.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

They are hated by their Husbands. *Illæ ſunt inviſæ viris.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Hated*

He did it becauſe he hated you. *Odio tuo fecit.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Have you any Thing elſe to ſay to me? *Nunquid vis aliud.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Have*

To have one's mind elſewhere, when he is with one. *Cum aliquo præſens abeſſe.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

What would you have with me? *Quid me vis?* [ſub. *facere.*] Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

He is ſuch an one as I would have him to be. *Ita eſt ut volo.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

As I would have it. *Ex ſententia.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I will have it ſo. *Volo fieri.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Let me have this Thing. *Da mihi poteſtatem hujus rei habendæ.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Do you know what I would have with you? *Scin' quid ego te volebam?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

What would you have? *Quid tibi quæris?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Do you know that I muſt have her? *Scis ſponſam mihi?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I have ſomething to do at his Father's. *Hæreo in parte aliqua apud patrem.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Haunt To Haunt one. *Aliquem conſectari.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Hazard To run a Hazard. *In periculum venire.*

You will run no hazard in enjoying. *Tuum eſſe periculum non vis in potiendo.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To hazard one's Life. *Capitis adire periculum.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Head My Head is as ſoft as a Muſhroom with Blows. *Colaphis tuber eſt totum caput.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To pitch one's head upon the Ground. *Aliquem capite primum in terram ſtatuere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

May it light on his own head. *Suo ſuat capiti.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To caſt himſelf down head-long. *Præcipitem ſe dare.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Heads To lay their Heads together. *Conferre conſilia.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

If all the World ſhould lay their heads together. *Si omnes omnia ſua conſilia conferant.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Health Signs of Health. *Signa ad ſalutem.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

How ſtand you in health? *Qua habitudo eſt corporis?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Hear To Hear. *Accipere.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To hear one ſay. *Audire ex aliquo.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To hear with one's Ears. *Auribus accipere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To

To hear one ſay any Thing. *Alicujus verba audire.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Do you hear. Audi. Aud. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Do you hear, *Sirrah? Ebo tu!* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Do you hear what I have ſaid? *Audiſtin'?* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I am glad to hear of it. *Voluptatem magnam nuncias.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Hear me a little. *Auſculta paucis.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

As far as I hear by your Words. *Quantum audio tua verba.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Have a Care I never hear. *Cave unquam audiam.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

What's the Reaſon that I hear? *Quid iſthuc eſt quod audio?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To love to hear. *Libenter audire.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Did you never hear that ſaying before? *Nunc demum iſthæc nata eſt oratio.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I heard you ſay ſo. *Iſthuc ex te audivi.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

I heard the Seamen ſay. *Audivi ex nautis.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I have heard of it all. *Audivi à principio omnia.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I heard it but now. *Nunc primùm audio.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I never heard ſay. *Nunquam audiveram dici.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I thought I heard his Tongue. *Audire viſus ſum illius vocem.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

With

Heart

With all my Heart. *Cupio.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9. *Sane quidem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I am ſick at heart. *Animo malè eſt mihi.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Take heart again. *Reſpira.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To lay a Thing to heart. *Aliquid graviter advertere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To be of good heart. *Bono eſſe animo.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

To ſet one's heart at Reſt. *Animo otioſo eſſe.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

I am in good heart again. *Animus mihi redit.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

With all my heart. *Nihil eſt aquè quod faciam lubens.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I have laid it to my heart. *Eſt mihi cordi.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

It ſtruck me to the heart. *Percuſſit animam.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Heartily

To ſpeak a Thing Heartily. *Aliquid ex animo ac verè dicere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To do a Thing heartily. *Aliquid ex animo facere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

So heartily. *Tam ex animo.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To be heartily glad for a Thing. *Aliquid ſeriò triumphare.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Heaven

I am in Heaven. *Deorum vitam adeptus ſum.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Mihi immortalitas parta eſt.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Heels

My courage hath laid me by the Heels. *Fortitudo mea in nervum erupit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To be laid by the heels. *In nervum ire.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Help me a little. *Paulum da mihi operæ.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Help

Will you help me in this buſineſs? *Tume mihi eris ſocius in hoc negotio?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Help me. *Date mihi.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To help one. *Alicui operam dare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Alicui ſubvenire.* Phor. Pr.

To help one out at a dead Lift. *Alicui in peccato adjutorem eſſe.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Help, Neighbours help. *Obſecro populates ferte mihi auxilium, ſubvenite.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To crave one's help. *Alicujus fidem implorare.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

If I can help it. *Si mutare queam.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Help me to buy a Book. *In libro emendo ſis mihi adjutor.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

To help one another. *Tradere operas mutuas.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

You muſt help me in this. *Opus eſt te mihi adjutorem ad hanc rem dari.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To get ſomebody to help you. *Alibi auxilium petere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Unleſs God help me. *Niſi quid Deus reſpiciat.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To help one out in his Diſcourſe. *Alicujus orationi ſubvenire.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I cannot help it, but I muſt do it. *Faciendum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Hereafter — Hereafter. *In diem.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Here — He is Here. *Præſens adeſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Here is my Father. *Pater adeſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Here I am. *Eccum me.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Here's Davus. *Hem Davum tibi.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Here is Dromo. *Eccum Dromonem.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Here he is. *Hem tibi.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Here is my Maſter. *Herus adeſt.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

He — He does what he can to hide it. *Sedulò diſſimulat.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Hinder — To Hinder one. *Alicui impedimento eſſe.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Hinder'd — I Hinder'd it from being done. *Per me ſtetit quo minus fiat.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Hinders — This Hinders me. *Hoc mihi mora eſt.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

It hinders me from doing it. *Ea res me id prohibet facere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

It hinders my Joy. *Voluptati meæ obſtat.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Hindrance — To be one's Hindrance. *Alicujus commodum removari.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I will not be your hindrance. *Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudier.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

That my being here be no hindrance but that —— *Ne mea præſentia obſtet quin* —— Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To be his own hindrance. *Sibi ceſſare.* Phor *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

To give a Hint of a Thing preſently. *Hoc ſtatim arripere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. Hint

He Hir'd a piece of Ground of me. *Agrum de me colendum habuit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Hir'd

Come Hither to me. *Accede huc ad me.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9. Hither

I'll make a Hog or a Dog of it. *Aut ſcire, aut neſcire hoc volo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. Hog

Hold your peace. *Pax.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Hold

To hold one. *Aliquem retinere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To hold out, not to return. *Perpeti ne redeat.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To take hold of a Thing preſently. *Hoc ſtatim abripere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

If you hold your Tongue, you ſhall know the ſooner. *Tacitus citius audies.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I will go ſee if he be at Home. *Illum ſi domi eſt viſam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. Home

Bid him be at home. *Dic ut ſit domi.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Come for me home. *Domum me accerſe.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

I will look a little home. *Viſam domum.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I look for him home. *Expecto ut redeat domum.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Honeſt — An Honeſt Man. *Vir bonus.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Haud impurus.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Thou art an honeſt Fellow. *Frugi es.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Frugi homo es.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To think any one as honeſt as one's ſelf. *Animum alicujus ex animo ſpectare ſuo.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He is ſuch an honeſt Man. *Ut illi eſt vir bonus.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Honeſteſt — The Honeſteſt Man that ever I ſaw. *Quem ego viderim in vita optimum.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Honeſty — What is become of Honeſty? *Ubinam eſt fides?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I have ſeen his honeſty in a Money concern. *Ejus fidem in pecunia perſpexi.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Honour — He gets the Honour others took Pains for. *Alieno labore gloriam partam in ſe tranſmovet.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I have got this honour. *Hic honos eſt mihi habitus.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Hope — All my Hope. *Una hæc ſpes eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Do you hope to do this? *Speraſne tibi licere hoc facere?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

As I hope to be ſav'd. *Ita me Deus amet.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To be in hope. *In ſpe pendere animi.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

The leſs hope you have, the more eaſy you'll be. *Quàm minima in ſpe eris, tam facillimè.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

He is put in hope. *Injecta eſt ſpes illi.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I have ſome hope. *Spes mihi oſtenſa eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I hope it will be no more ſo. *Spero porro non fore.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

What great Hopes have I loſt? *Quantâ de ſpe decidi?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Hopes

I have no hopes of the Money. *Nihil eſt quod ſperem de argento.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

A Horrid Fact. *Infandum facinus.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. Horrid

To keep Horſes. *Equos alere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Horſes

He was an Hour in telling this. *Hæc dum dicit, abiit hora.* Eun. 1. *ſ.* 3. Hour

He will come to my Houſe. *Domum ad me veniet.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Houſe

At our houſe. *Apud nos.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Apud nos.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To our houſe. *Ad nos.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I can ſcarce keep houſe ten Days. *Decem dierum vix mihi eſt familia.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

An houſe to cover one's Head. *Tectum in quod te recipias.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

At your houſe. *Apud te.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

At my houſe. *Apud me domi.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I'll make the house too hot for you. *Te prohibebo domo.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

How — How I pray you? *Qui cedo?* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

How do you do? *Salve.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

How is it? *Quid agitur?* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

How do you do? *Aus. Poorly. Quid rei ageris? Resp. Tenuiter.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 3.

However — However the Thing stands with me. *Ut meæ res sese habent.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

However Matters are. *Hæc ut ut sunt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

He deserves to be Hugg'd. *Gestandus est in sinu.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

Humour — To Humour one. *Alicui obsequi.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Alicui morem gerere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

To humour one in any Thing. *Justa injusta omnia prorsus omnino obsequi.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 9.

To have one's humour. *Animo suo morem gerere.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

His humour and mine agree. *Consentiunt mores.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

In the humour that I see you. *Ut te video esse habitum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

I do not know his humour. *Ignarus sum illius morum.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

I know your humour. *Novi animum tuum.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

Every Man in his humour. *Ut homo est, ita morem geras.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

To cross one's humour. *Alicujus libidini adversari.* Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

Hu-

Humours. Humours, *Mores.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Hurry To Hurry one. *Aliquem rapere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Hurt A great deal more Hurt than good. *Facile plus mali, quàm boni.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

You'll get as much hurt by this, as by that. *In eandem fraudem ex hac re, atq; ex illa incider.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Husband. A Husband. *Vir.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Somewhat an ill husband. *Ab re omiſſior paulo.* [Contra, *ad rem attentior.*] Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Husbandry. Husbandry. *Opus ruſticum.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I

I AND I too. *Una mecum ſimul.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Jear To Jear at a Thing. *Ad aliquid illudere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Jeſt That is a Jeſt. *Ridiculum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

You do but jeſt. *Ridiculum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

What thing I pray, did you ever deſire of me in jeſt? *Quam joco rem voluiſti à me tandem?* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

If If there be Occaſion. *Si ſit opus.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

If that is your Reſolution. *Si iſtluc ita certum eſt tibi.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

If ſo be, he will do it. *Si eſt ut ſuaſerus ſit.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

If it were not for this one Thing. *Absq; hoc una res foret.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

If you will do no more. *Saltem.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

If he does as he says. *Si verba ad rem conferantur.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 6.

Ignorant I am not Ignorant of it. *Haud clam me est.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

Ill To wish one Ill. *Alicui male velle.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Ill-favour'd An Ill-favour'd Fellow. *Inhonestus homo.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Ill will 'Twas given with an Ill-will. *Datum est ingratiis.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

Ill-natur'd To be Ill-natur'd. *Esse pervicaci animo.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Imagine What you would not Imagine. *Quæ non censeas.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Imitate I Imitate them. *Eos autores habeo.* And. *Pr.*

Impartial To be Impartial. *Adesse æquo animo.* And. Pr.

He is impartial and silent. *Adest æquo animo pe silentium.* Phor. Pr.

Impatiently To take a thing very Impatiently. *Ferre aliquid iracundo animo.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Imperiously You carry it Imperiously enough. *Satis pro imperio* [sub. *agis*] Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

Importunity. To overcome one with Importunity. *Aliquem odio vincere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

Impossible I think it Impossible. *Non posse arbitror.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

It is impoſſible. *Non poteſt fieri.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

O Impudence! *O Audaciam!* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. — *Impudence*

You Impudent Fellow! *Os durum!* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. — *Impudent*

Was there ever ſuch an impudent Rogue? *Tantâne affectum hominem quenquam eſſe audaciâ?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

He hath ſcrap'd this together by Inchmeal. *Unciatim hoc comparſit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — *Inchmeal*

Againſt one's Inclination. *Adverſum ingenium.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. — *Inclination*

If it be no Inconvenience to you. *Si commodum eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — *Inconvenience*

It Increaſes more and more. *Augeſcit magis.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. — *Increaſes*

He is ſo Incumbred. *Adeo eſt impeditus.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. — *Incumbred*

Indifferent, or, to love all Things alike. *Omnia æquè ſtudere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. — *Indifferent*

To be Influenc'd by Report. *Famâ impelli.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — *Influenced*

You have done me this Injury. *Hoc mihi malè feciſti.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. — *Injury*

To be Innocent. *Extra noxam eſſe.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Carere culpâ.* ib. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. — *Innocent*

I don't Inſiſt on a Portion. *Nil me movit dos.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. — *Inſiſt*

Intent. *Conſilium.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — *Intent*

Beyond my Intent. *Præter meam libidinem.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Interest To ſerve one's Intereſt. *Servire alicujus commodis.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To have intereſt with one. *Fidem apud aliquem habere, eſſe.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Interrupt To Interrupt one. *Aliquem interloqui.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Intreat Intreat me no more. *Orandi jam finem face.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Intricately Intricately. *Perplexè.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Invention To be good at Invention. *Poſſe commodè cogitare.* Heaut. Pr.

Invite Invite him more earneſtly. *Invita illum amplius.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To invite to Supper. *Ad cœnam vocare.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Invites He Invites me with a heavy Heart. *Invitat me triſtis.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Joggle To Joggle one. *Fodere aliquem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Journey This prov'd a bad Journey to me. *Hoc iter evenit incommodum mihi.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Joy Compleat Joy. *Solidum gaudium.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Grief deſtroys my joy. *Ægritudo gaudio meo incredit.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Do you know what joy I have? *Scin' me in quibus ſim gaudiis?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

They cry out for joy. *Læta exclamant.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Is Is it ſo? *Itane eſt factum?* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Is not that Geta? *Videone Getam?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Is not that Geta, that comes running this way? *Videon' ego ndvenire huc currentem Getam?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

Is it he, or no? *Is eſt an non?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Is that all? Yes. *Etiamne amplius? Nihil.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Is it you, Brother? Are you there. *Ebem mi frater.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

Is this Thais? *Eſtne hac Thais, quam video?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Is it you? *Hem?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

We came before the Judge. *Ad judicem ventum eſt.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4. *Judge*

To judge of a thing amiſs. *Aliquid malè judicare.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Let any one be judge between us. *Cedò quem vis arbitrum.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To judge. *Animo ſuo judicare.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I'll be Judg'd by you. *Te apello.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Judg'd*

I will make you my Judges. *Veſtrum judicium faciam.* Heaut. Pr. *Judger*

To paſs one's Judgment on a thing. *Aliquid dijudicare.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Judgment*

Come before a Juſtice. *In jus ambula.* [*In jus eamus.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Juſtice*

K

Keep TO keep or maintain one. *Aliquem alere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To keep Houſe. *Servare domi.* [ſub. *quæ ſunt.*] Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

I'll keep her. *Ego iſtam.* [ſub. *retinebo.*] Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To keep a Child. *Tollere puerum. Alere puerum.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. & *ſ.* 4.

To keep his word with one. *Firmare fidem apud aliquem.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Servare quod pollicitus eſt.* ib. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *ſervare fidem.* ib. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Keeper He is keeper of the Lyons. *Imperium habet in belluas.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Kick You ſhall kick long enough againſt —— *Calcibus fruſtra inſultabis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Kill I had as live they ſhould kill me, as be —— *Occidunt me dum ſunt* —— Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

I had as live you ſhould kill me. *Enecas.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To kill one with Walking. *Rumpere aliquem ambulando.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

E'en kill me if you pleaſe. *Vel occidito.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Kin Next of kin. *Genere proximus.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

If you are never ſo near of kin to me. *Si cognatus es maximè.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Not of kin *Alienus.* [Extraneus] Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To be **kind** to any one. *Erga aliquem eſſe animo amico.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. Kind

He is **kind** to his Children. *Ingenio eſt in liberos leni.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He finds I am a **kind** Father. *Me facili utitur Patre.*

To ſpeak **kindly**. *Blande dicere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. Kindly

To take a thing **kindly**. *Aliquid ferre familiariter.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To reckon a thing a **kindneſs**. *Aliquid gratum habere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. Kindneſs

I ſhall be glad to do you a **kindneſs**. *Tibi libens bene faxim.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To do one a **kindneſs**. *Alicui prodeſſe.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9. *Alicui gratum facere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To be a **king**. *Regnum poſſidere, obtinere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. King

It is pity I was not a **king**. *Regem me eſſe oportuit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

An old **knave**. *Veterator.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. Knave

It is good to play the **knave** ſome times. *Nonnunquam malum eſſe expedit.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Knavery. *Malitia.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. Knavery

Nay, if you **knew** all. *Imo ſi ſcias.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Knew

I **know** not of it. *Non clam me eſt.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. Know

I **know** you well enough. *Nihil me fallis.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Don't you **know**? *Rogas?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Rogitas?* ib. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I know him by ſight. *Novi hominis faciem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

They know one another. *Norunt ſe inter ſe.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

I will know of him. *Hinc ſciam.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Did you know him? *Anſ. Yes. Illum noveras? Reſp. Quidni?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Not that I know of. *Non quod ſciam.* Ad *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Any one may eaſily know by me. *Ex me cuivis facile eſt noſcere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I know better what is to be done. *Plus ſcio quid facto opus ſit.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

I know not what to do. *Incertum eſt quid agam.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

How do you know? *Unde ſcis?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I know what I have to do. *Quid agam habeo.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

For ought I know all is true. *Haud ſcio an vera ſint omnia.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To know all one's Intent. *Intimus eſſe alicujus conſiliis.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

You know what a Man I am. *Cognôſti qui ſiem.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I know that I ſhall eſcape well enough. *Incolumem ſat ſcio fore me.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

You do not yet know all. *Nondum ſcis.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

You ſhall know who I am. *Senties qui vir ſiem.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I know not what you intend. *Neſcio quorſum eas.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I know my own Mind beſt. *Mihi ſum conſcius.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I know neither whence I come, nor whither I go. *Neſcio neq; unde eam, neq; quorſum eam.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Don't you know him? *Anſ.* Yes. *Noſtin'? Reſp. Quidvis?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I know not what he was. *Neſcio illum fuerit.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I will let you know preſently. *Jam faxo ſcies.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

That you may know of this. *Ne hoc neſcias.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I know you can do it, if you pleaſe. *Si quid collibuit novi te.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Let me know. *Fac ut ſciam.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Now I know what the Buſineſs is. *Nunc demum intelligo.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

By this one might know. *Hinc ſciri potuit.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I do not know what other Men do. *Neſcio alios.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Do you know. *Scin'.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I did not know ſo much when I did it. *Inſciens feci.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To know what other People do. *Foris ſapere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

For ought that I know. *Haud ſcio an.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To know very well. *Satis certè ſcio.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Certe ſcio.* Heaut *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I'll tell you how you ſhall know him. *Faciam ut noveris.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

And do you know his Son? *Anſ.* Yes. *Quid ejus natum noſtin'? Reſp. Quidni?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

The better I know them, the oftner. *Quò magis novi, tantò ſæpius.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I don't know your Father. *Patrem tuum neſcio qui fuerit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Doth he know what he does, or no? *Sciens facit an imprudens?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

No Body ſhall know it for me. *Nemo ex me ſciet.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I know it as well as you. *Æquè tecum novi.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

L

Labour

YOu'll looſe your Labour. *Laterem lavas.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Operam ludere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To labour in vain. *Laborem inanem capere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Operam abuti.* And. *Pr.*

To be at one's labour. *In partiundo adeſſe.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

She is in labour. *Partus adeſt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Language

Ill Language. *Maledicta.* Phor. Pr.

Forbear ill Language. *Mitte male loqui.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I wiſh it may **Laſt** for ever. *Utinam perpetuum ſiat.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Laſt*

This ſhall be your **laſt**. *Finem in hoc faciam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Were theſe his **laſt** Words? *Facit hæc ejus poſthuma oratio?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

So **Late** in the Evening. *Tam veſperi.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Late*

Is it not too **late** yet. *Etiam nunc tempus eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To **Laugh** at any Thing. *Aliquid videre.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Laugh*

To **laugh** at any one. *Aliquem ludibrio habere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

That I may **laugh** in my Sleeve. *Tacitè ut mecum gaudeam.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I have **Laugh'd** at you ſo much, that I can laugh at you no more. *Defeſſus ſum te ridendo.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Laugh'd*

I can't endure to be **laugh'd** at. *Ridiculus eſſe non poſſum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I was your **Laughing-Stock**. *Tibi ridiculo fui.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Laughing*

I am made a **Laughing-Stock**. *Habitus ſum ludibrio.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He takes me for a **Laughing-Stock**. *Me ſibi pro ridiculo ac delectamento putat.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To go to **Law**. *Lites ſequi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Lites ſectari.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Lege agere cum aliquo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Law*

I can't endure to go to **law**. *Sum fugitans litium.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

The rigour of the law is Knavery. *Jus ſumma eſt malitia.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I like my Son in-Law. *Placet gener.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Lawful 'Tis not Lawful. *Leges non ſinunt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Lawfully To do what one may Lawfully do. *Suo jure agere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Laying Laying aſide all other Buſineſs. *Rebus relictis.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5.

Learn I never come but I learn ſomething of you. *Nunquam accedo, quin abs te abeam doctior.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Leave Leave that to me. *Id mihi da negotii.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Leave me in as good a Condition as you found me. *Reſtitue in quem me accepiſti locum.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To get leave to ſee a thing. *Perficere ut ſibi inſpiciendi ſit copia.* Eun. Pr.

Pray give me leave. *Quæſo ut liceat.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

By your good leave. *Pace quod fiat tuâ.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

You never leave off. *Nunquam remittis tempus.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To leave one behind. *Aliquem relinquere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

If you will not leave. *Si pergis.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Give me leave to ſpeak a Word or Two. *Auſculta paucis.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To find in his Heart to leave her. *Avellere ſeſe ab illa.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Will

Will you not leave? *Pergin'?* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To leave a thing as good as one found it. *Aliquid in integrum reſtituere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To Leer or caſt a Sheep's Eye at one. *Aliquem limis ſpectare.* [ſub. *oculis.*] Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Leer*

There is ſomething Left. *Reliquiæ reſtant.* Ad. *a* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Left*

He hath left the Worth of Ten Talents. *Talentûm rem reliquit decem.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I think that is left to me. *Id mihi negotii credo ſolum dari.* And. Pr.

To be at Leiſure. *In otio eſſe.* Hec. Pr. *Leiſure*

At your leiſure. *Tuo tempore.* Ad. Pr.

I am not at leiſure to liſten to — *Non otium eſt mihi auſcultandi* —— Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To have the Length of one's Foot. *Alicujus ſenſum pulchre callere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Length*

At Laſt a Man ſhould make as if. *Simulare certè eſt hominis.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. *Laſt*

Let me. *Sine.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Let*

Let me alone. *Mitte me.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Miſſum me fac.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To let one in. *Aliquem intromittere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To let a Houſe. *Ædes inſcribere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To

To let out an Houſe. *Domum locare foras.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Liberty He hath more Liberty allow'd him. *Liberius vivendi eſt ei poteſtas.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To ſet at Liberty. *Manu mittere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Lie I told you no Lie. *Nihil falſi dixi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Nil mentitus ſum tibi.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Life Such was his Life. *Sic vita erat.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To ſave one's life. *Vitæ auxilium ferre.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To lead the ſame life. *In eandem vitam reſolvere.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I put my life into your Hands. *Vitam meam tibi credo.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

You can ſave his life. *Hujus tibi ſervandi poteſtas ſumma datur.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To venture one's life. *Capitis periculum adire.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He leads a miſerable life. *Miſer eſt* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To ſpend one's life. *Ætatem agere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

I had rather looſe my life. *Prius prodam meam vitam.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

As you love my life. *Si me vivum vis.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

I would rather looſe my life than— *Animam relinquam potius quam* —— Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Man's life is like a Game at Tables. *Ita vita eſt hominum quaſi cùm ludas teſſaris.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Pray for my life. *Ut vivam opta.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I love you more than my own life. *Te pluſquam hoſce oculos amo.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

In her life time. *Illâ vivâ.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To lead his life. *Agere ætatem. Vitam exigere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To come to life again. *Revîviſcere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To bring one from Death to life a gain. *Ab orco aliquem mortuum in lucem reducem facere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

It does not concern my life. *Non capitis mei res agitur.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

He ſpent his life in labour. *In opere illi vita erat.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

His life is ſav'd. *Illius vita in tuto eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Like the reſt of your Tricks. *Ut alia facta tua ſunt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Like*

If the World does not like it. *Si non id fama approbat.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I like you. *Amo te.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

I for my part do not like it. *Mihi quidem non placet.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I like this. *Hoc mihi ſatis placet.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

He is very like you. *Tui ſimilis eſt probè.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

As like as if he were ſpit out of his Mouth. *Ex homine hunc natum dicas.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I do not like it. *Non Laudo.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

I like that. *Placet. Laudo.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

Liſten To Liſten. *Aurem admovere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Little If I had ſtay'd a Little longer. *Paulùm ſi ceſſâſſem* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

A little further. *Etiam paululum.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

A little Piece of Ground. *Agelli paulum.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Live To Live. *Vitam agere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I pray God he may live. *Deum quaſo ut ſit ſuperſtes.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

As long as I live. *Me vivo.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

They don't live as they ſhould. *Ab illis non verè vivitur.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To live as one would have him. *Ex alicujus more vivere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

A Man may live upon a little. *Homo eſt paulo tolerabilis.* Heaut. *a.* 1.

I had as live any thing but that — *Nihil eſt quod malim, quam* — Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To be well adviſ'd how to live. *Bene ſubductâ ratione ad vitam eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I do not deſire to live any longer. *Nulla eſt mihi vita expetenda.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

To live any where. *Ubivis gentium ætatem agere.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To

To live poorly. *Vitam inopem colere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To live as one pleaſes. *Habere ſuæ vitæ modum.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

For as long as one Lives. *Uſq; ad necem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Lives*

The eaſier lives you lead, the more you ſhould. *Quam vos facillimè agitis, tam maximè vos oportet.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

To get one's Living. *Victum quærere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Quærere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Sumptum ſuum exercere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Living*

To get one's living as others do. *Victum vulgò quærere.* Heaut *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

For living as one ſhould. *Ex vera vita.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

To juſtify one's way of living. *Mores tutari.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To deſire a Night's Lodging. *Alicujus noctem orare.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Lodging*

To Loiter. *Ceſſare.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Loiter*

Long enough. *Satis diu.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Long*

It is long of you. *Ex te ortum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. *Te autore factum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

That will not be this long while. *Iſthuc in diem eſt.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I have been about this long enough. *Satis diu hoc ſaxum volvo.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

How long hence do you look for him? *Quoad illum expectatis?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

Long'd I **Long'd** to ſee Athens. *Athenarum deſiderium me cepit.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Look **Look** towards me. *Reſpice ad me.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Look well to this. *Hoc vide.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Look upon me. *Intuere me.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Look for another. *Quere alium.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I **look** for him every Minute. *Expecto quàm mox veniat.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

To **look** down upon the Ground. *Terram intueri.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To ſet one to **look** after a Thing. *Aliquem alicui rei præficere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

How does he **look**? *Status quis eſt faciei?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Would you know whom *I* **look** for. *Egone quem quæro?* [ſub. *rogas.*] Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I am aſham'd to **look** you in the Face. *Me ui pudet.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To **look** well after one. *Aliquem diligenter curare.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

There was no Body to **look** after the Funeral. *Nemo aderat, qui adjutaret funus.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

'Tis time to **look** after this. *Temporis punctum mihi ad hanc rem eſt.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Look'd Beſure that you have **Look'd** enough upon it. *Ut ſatis contemplaturus ſis.* [ſub. *fac.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

You

You that I have look'd for! *O mi expectate!* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

He Looking on. *Se vidente.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Looking*

It is you I am looking for. *Te ipſum quæro.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Quærito.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Ipſe es quem volui obviam.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

I have been looking for you this good while. *Jamdudum te quæro.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

He Looks after an Eſtate well got. *Bene parta tutatur.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Looks*

That looks not ſo well. *Haud ita decet.*

He looks upon thee to be the moſt ſcandalous Fellow living. *Te eſſe intra infimos homnes putat homines.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I ſhall Looſe a great deal. *Damnum maximum erit mihi.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Looſe*

To looſe a little by him, by whom we have got much. *Multa ex quo fuerint commoda, ejus incommoda ferre.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To looſe a Ship, or be caſt away. *Navem frangere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To Looſen one's Teeth. *Alicui dentes labefacere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Looſen*

If you be a Lord. *Satrapes ſi ſis* Heaut. *a* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Lord*

My Maſter hath Loſt his Wife. *Herus uxore excidit.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5. *Loſt*

He hath loſt his Wits with his Eſtate. *Simul conſilium cum re amiſit.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

My Sister was loſt from thence. *Inde periit ſoror.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Loth I am **Loth** to have it ſo. *Hoc nolo.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To be **loth** to ſee one. *Alicujus conſpectum fugitare.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Loud Very **Loud** ſpeaking. *Clamor ſummus.* Heaut. *Pr.*

I wiſh you lov'd me, as well as I *Love* **Love** you. *Utinam eſſet mihi pars aqua amoris tecum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Love of a long ſtanding. *Conſuetus amor.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Love puts me upon many Things. *Libido multa fert.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

For the **love** of God. *Per Deum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

For, or through **love**. *Ex amore.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

For ought that I know he is in **love** with her. *Haud ſcio an eam amet.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Misfortune diſturbs my **love**. *Amori incidit calamitas.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Some Body in **love** with him. *Amatur.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Over Head and Ears in **love**. *In amore totus.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Her **love** doth deeply engage me. *Amor ejus graviter me tenet.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

As I hope to be ſav'd I **love** you. *Deus me oderit, ni te amo.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I **love** you entirely. *Animo te egregiè charum habeo.*

I love you as my own Brother. *Te in germani fratris loco diligo.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

I love no Body more dearly than him. *Nemo cordi meo eſt illo carior.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I love you for that. *Te amo de iſthoc.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I have Reaſon to love you. *Meritò te amo.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Rectè amo te.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

He is in love. *Amat.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Very much in love. *Perditè amat.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He fell deeply in love with her. *Illam amare perditè* [ſub. *cæpit.*] Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He fell in love with me. *Me amare cæpit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To be deſperately or deeply in love with me. *Miſerè aliquam amare.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Amore ardere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To fall in love with one. *Aliquem amare occipere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To love one as if he were his own Son. *Aliquem pro ſuo filio amare.* Ad *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To love one dearly. *Intimum aliquem habere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He hath been in love with you a long time. *Jamdudum te amat.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To give one's Mind to love. *Amori operam dare.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To ſet his love upon one. *Alicui amorem transferre.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

They love one another heartily. *Uterq; utriq; est cordi.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Lover A constant Lover. *Amator fidelis.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Loves He Loves his Friend. *Est amicus amico.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Luck I have no good Luck this way. *Hâc non succedit.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

I had the worst luck in running away. *Miserrimus fui fugitando.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

We have had good luck in this. *Hoc bene successit nobis.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

God send him good luck. *Deus bene vertat.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 7.

I have luck in a Bag. *Dii me respiciunt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

I have had good luck in this. *Evenit hoc mihi prosperè.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

Lucre For Lucre's sake. *Quæsti gratiâ.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Lust Lust is maintain'd with cost. *Sine Cerere & Baccho friget Venus.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

Lye To Lye by one. *Propter dormire.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

To lye with a Woman. *Cum muliere consuescere.* [*Mulierem comprimere.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

Lyes It Lyes only in you. *In te solo est situm.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

Who lyes with you? *Quis unà tecum cubat?* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

M

HE came like a Madman. *Venit insaniens.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Madman.*

Are you Mad? *Sanusne es?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Mad.*

Mad. *Infensus.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To make one that is a Fool mad. *Hominem ex stulto insanum facere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Are you mad or Drunk? *Satin' sanus & sobrius?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I ſhall be as mad as you are. *Tecum insaniam.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To make one mad. *Aliquem ad insaniam adigere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To run mad. *Insanire occipere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I am Made. *Deus sum.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. *Beâsti.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Made.*

It's the Trick of a Madman. *Inceptio est amentis.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. *Madman.*

She is a Maid for me. *Virgo ă me integra est.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Maid.*

I account that the Main Thing. *Illud mihi maximum est.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Main.*

I will Maintain he is skilful. *Solertem dabo.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Maintain.*

I can't maintain your Expence. *Sumptus tuos sufferre nequeo.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To maintain his Right. *Jus suum persequi.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Make up this ſumm. *Hoc mummorum consice.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Make.*

To make it up among themſelves. *Inter ſe tranſigere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To make away a Child. *Puerum extinguere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To make as tho' one did a Thing. *Aſſimulare ſe aliquid facere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I will make you. *Ego te cogam.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To make as tho' he would go. *Aſſimulare ſe ire.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

To make a Thing to be. *Aliquid cogere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Making It's the Making of me. *Salus eſt mihi.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Man What kind of Man is he? *Quibus moratus eſt moribus?* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I think there is no ſuch man. *Neq; eum quemquam eſſe arbitror.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Is there any man in the World ſo miſerable as I am? *An quiſq; uſquam gentium æquè eſt miſer?* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To grow to be a man. *Excedere ex ephebis.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He is become another man. *Rediit jam in vitam.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Was this the part of a man? *Hoccine eſt humanum factum aut inceptum?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

You are the man I look for. *Te ipſum quæro.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I am ſcarce my own man. *Vix ſum apud me.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

You have ſhewn your ſelf a man. *Vir es.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He

He is ſuch a man. *Ille talis.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Ita eſt homo.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Let me ſee what a man you are. *Oſtende te qui vir ſies.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

What man is this? *Quid hoc eſt hominis?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I think nothing that belongs to a man unfit for me. *Humani nihil à me alienum puto.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

This is neither like an honeſt man, nor a Gentleman. *Neq; boni, neq; liberalis fungeris officio.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I take you to be a man. *Virum te judico.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

You ſee I am a man. *Cenſes hominem me eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To Manage a man cunningly. *Arte tracte virum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Manage*

To manage an Affair. *Rem gerere.* Phor. *Pr.*

After this Manner. *Ad hunc modum.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Manner*

In a manner. *Propemodum.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Man's Nature is ſuch. *Natura hominum ita comparata eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Man's*

To ſtep to the Market. *Tranſive ad forum.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Market*

Too old to Marry. *Præterierat jam ad ducendum ætas.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Marry*

Will you marry her? *Eam uxorem vis?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To marry his Daughter. *Dare filiam nuptam alicui.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Filiam locare.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I have no mind to marry. *Abhorret animus à nuptiis.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I will marry you. *Volo te uxorem.* [ſub. *mihi dari.*] Heaut *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To marry. *Uxorem ducere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To marry one and take her Home. *Aliquam ducere domum.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Marriage I am afraid this Marriage will not ſtand good. *Vereor ut hæ nuptiæ ſint firmæ.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Infirmæ ſint nuptiæ.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Aliquod infirmitatis habeant hæ nuptiæ.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Married To enjoy a Married Life. *Nuptiis lætari.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

You married her at my Perſuaſion. *Duxiſti meo impulſu.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

She is *married* to him. *Ea illi nupſit.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

A new married Man. *Novus maritus.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Maſter His Maſter keeps him in. *Magiſter prohibet.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

He hath got a maſter. *Cepit magiſtrum.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Maſter piece I account this my Maſter-piece. *Huic palmam do.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Hoc mihi palmarium puto.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Match I made the Match. *Deſpondi.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I am the worſe for this match. *Incommodè mihi nuptiis evenit.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

About

About that **Matter**. *Ex ea re.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Matter*

Some great **matter** hath happen'd. *Magnum neſcio quid evenit.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

The **matter** is plain. *Res apparet.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

A weighty **matter**. *Res magna.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

What's the **matter**? *Quid iſthuc eſt? Quid eſt? Quid hoc eſt?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Quid factum eſt?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Quid eſt rei?* Heaut *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

A ſmall **matter**. *Paululum quiddam.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

The **matter** is come to that. *Adeo res redit.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

I will be at the Hearing of this **matter**. *Ad hanc rem adero.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Matters are not tim'd well. *Non ſat commodè diviſa ſunt temporibus hæc.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Matters*

It is a **Maxim** with her. *Diſciplina eſt ei.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Maxim*

What do you **Mean**? *Quidnam tibi vis?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Quam rem agis?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Mean*

You **mean**. *Nempe.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Hoc nunc dicis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

A **mean** Perſon. *Ignobilis.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Do you **mean** about the Trick? *De fallacia dicis?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I **mean** him. *Illum dico.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To be mean-ſpirited. *Communi aut leni eſſe animo.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Meaning 'Tis not without ſome Meaning. *Non hoc de nihilo eſt.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

A bad mind, a bad meaning. *Mala mens, malus animus.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

You know my meaning. *Intellexiſti.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

One's meaning. *Sententia.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

I know not your meaning *Neſcio quid narres.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

What's the meaning of that? *Quid iſthuc verbi eſt?* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Means By theſe Means. *His rebus.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

By that means. *Eo pacto.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

By any means. *Quoquo pacto.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

By no means. *Nihil minus.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

By your means. *Per te.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Meaſure To Meaſure another Man's Corn by his own Buſhel. *Alienum animum ex animo ſuo ſpectare.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Ex aliorum ingeniis judicare.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *De ſe facere conjecturam.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Meddle You muſt not Meddle with him. *Te illum tangere non jus eſt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Will you offer to meddle with him? *Tune cum illo inceptabis?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Have

Have I Meddled with any Thing of yours? *Tetigin' quicquam tui?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Meddled*

To Meditate. *Meditari in ſolo loco.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Meditate*

To Meet one. *Alicui obviam ire.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Aliquem convenire.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Meet*

I ſhall meet with him. *Dabitur mihi obviam.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I ſhall meet with them one time or other. *Aliquid haud multum ferent.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I ſhall meet with ſome Misfortune. *Haud multum à me aberit infortunium.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

With whom if I could now meet. *Qui nunc ſi detur mihi.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I ſhall meet with him one time or other. *Aliquid in ultum nunquam id auferet.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I was going to meet you. *Obviam conabar tibi.* [ſub. *ire.*] Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Yonder comes my Brother to meet me. *Video fratrem ire mihi obviam.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

He Meets me. *Fit mihi obviam.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Meets*

If my Memory fails me not. *Ego ſatis ſi commemini.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Memory*

So many Men, ſo many Minds. *Quot homines tot ſententiæ.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Minds*

There is no Occaſion to Mention it. *Non opus eſt prolato.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Mention*

He

Mentions He Mentions me. *Me nominat.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Mercy And 'tis a great Mercy. *Et quod maximum eſt.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Merry Be Merry and Pleaſant. *Hilarem & lubentem te fac.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Be merry to day. *Hilarem hunc ſumite diem.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

What makes you ſo merry? *De quo latus es?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Why ſo merry. *Quid eſt quod ſic geſtis?* [ſub. *ob.*] Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Whereas they account you a merry Fellow. *Quod te feſtivum putant.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

A merry Prank. *Audacia joculatis.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

Merrier I never ſaw one Merrier. *Nihil vidi quicquam latius.* Ad *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Merrily We will ſpend this day Merrily. *Hilarem hunc ſumemus diem.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

He liv'd merrily whilſt he did live. *Vixit bene dum vixit.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Met Well Met. *Opportunè te mihi oſtendis.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I am glad I have met with you. *Optimè mihi te offers.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Very well met. *Opportunè te obtuliſti mihi obviam.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Methought Methought he ſaid ſo. *Id mihi viſus eſt dicere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Middle To take one by the Middle. *Medium aliquem abripere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Midſt In the Midſt of us. *In medium huc agmen.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Go fetch a Midwife. *Accerse obſtetricem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. — *Midwife*

To Mind. *Animum attendere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. — *Mind*

For ought I know he may change his mind. *Haud ſcio an mutet ſententiam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

I do not mind his Diſpleaſure. *Illius ſimultatem non revereor.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I cannot ſettle my mind to think upon any thing. *Neque animum ad cogitandum inſtituere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I have told you my mind. *Dixi.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To give one's mind to Baſeneſs. *Animum ad malas partes adducere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

According to your own mind. *Ita ut voluiſti.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

According to one's mind. *Ex ſententiâ.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

It came into my mind. *Venit in mentem mihi.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

His mind is alter'd. *Sententia mutatur.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He hath no mind to me. *Ejus animus alienus eſt à me.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

If you have ſo great a mind to it. *Si vos tantopere iſthuc vultis.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To give his mind to ſomething or other. *Animum ad aliquod ſtudium adjungere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Not to mind one thing more than another. *Nihil egregiè præter cætera studere.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Mind what I say. *Hoc age.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Mind what you are about. *Hoc age.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

You are out of my mind. *Haud mecum sentis.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

To be of this mind. *Hoc animo esse.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

You must change your mind. *Mutandum est tibi propositum.*

To be of one's mind or humour. *Cordi esse.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

I will mind what I have to do. *Hoc agam.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 5.

To tell one all his mind. *Omnia sua consilia alicui credere* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

You don't mind what I say. *Alias res agis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

He hath a mind to this. *Hoc illi placet.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

To have a great mind to a thing. *Ultrò cupere.* Eun *a.* 4. *s.* 7.

To give his mind to —— *Applicare se ad* —— Heaut. *Pr.*

To shew one his mind. *Alicui sententiam ostendere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

My mind gives me that I shall have some Mischief or other. *Nescio quid mihi animus præsagit mali.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

To set his mind on something, or some body else. *Animum suum alio convertere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

To

To know one's mind. *Alicujus animum intelligere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To come into one's mind. *In mentem incidere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I have no mind in the World to it. *Nihil minùs cupio.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Minimè volo.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I am of another mind. *Aliter eſt mea ſententia.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I have a great mind. *Miſerè nimis cupio.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I am of your mind. *Idem, quod tu, ſenio.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Whilſt I am in the ſame mind. *Dum libido eadem hæc manet.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To tell one his whole mind. *Alicui omnia conſilia credere.* Ad. *a* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I have Reaſon to be mindful of him. *Meritus eſt, ut memor eſſem ſui.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Mindful*

Do you think he minds it? *Credas animum ibi eſſe?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Minds*

To be ſtill in the Mire. *In eodem luto hæſitare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Mire*

This Miſchief is come upon me. *Hoc mali mihi objicitur.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Miſchief*

That miſchief is yet to come. *Id reſtat mihi mali.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

What a ſad miſchief is this? *Quid hoc malum infelicitatis?* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To do one ſome miſchief. *Aliquid mali alicui conficere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Alicui malum dare.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

A miſchief take it. *Deus id vertiat.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

They will come to ſome miſchief. *Aliquid mali eventum eſt illis.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Is there any more miſchief? *Nunquid aliud eſt mali?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Miſchief take you. *Abi hinc quo dignus es.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Ut te magnus perdat Jupiter.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6. *Dii te perdant.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Dii tibi id quod dignum eſt dent.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Dii tibi malefaciant.* ib. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Miſchief take him. *Illum dii omnes perdant.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He will have ſome ſuch miſchief. *Tali malo habebitur infortunio.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

One miſchief upon the neck of another. *Aliud ex alio malum.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Does miſchief ſecurely. *Impunè ladit.*

Miſery I am born to Miſery. *Ingenio egregiè ad miſerias natus ſum.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To undergo miſery. *Miſeriam capere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Misfortune To remove a Misfortune. *Sedare calamitatem.* Hec. *Pr.*

A misfortune is befallen him. *Ei labor eſt objectus.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Misfortunes Many Misfortunes have befallen me. *Multa acerba mihi ſunt allata.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Miſtake He came to our Houſe thro' a Miſtake. *Intrò ad nos venit errans.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

This

This made you mistake. *Hæc te errâsti.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

To be quite mistaken. *Totâ errare viâ.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. *Mistaken*

If I be not mistaken. *Nisi me animus fallit.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 1. *Nisi quid.* ib. *a.* 1. *s.* 5 *Opinor.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

And I am not much mistaken *Nec me multum fallit.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

You are mistaken. *Falsus es.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

I was not at all mistaken. *Nihil me fefellit.* Heaut. *a.* 4 *s.* 3.

You are much mistaken. *Longè erras.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

It is something to see one's Mistress. *Extremâ lineâ amare haud nihil est.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 2. *Mistress*

To keep a mistress. *Habere amicam.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

As modest and comely as ever you saw. *Adeo modestus, adeo venustus, ut nihil supra.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Modest*

It is of great Moment. *Permagni est.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 1. *Moment*

Nothing of so great moment can happen to me. *Nulla mihi res potest inveniri tanta.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

A thing of moment enough to grieve me. *Res tanta quæ mihi ægritudinem adferat.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

These several Months. *Complures menses.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. *Months*

Ten months hence. *Menses abhinc decem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Money

Make uſe of this Money. *Hoc argentum ſume.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To chouſe one of his money. *Argento aliquem emungere.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Care about, or want of money. *Cura argentaria.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To take up money at uſe. *Fenere argentum ſumere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

He owes me a little money, upon an Account which I have in Hand. *Eſt mihi de ratiuncula apud illum reliquum pauxillum nummorum.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

You will find the money right. *Conveniet numerus.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To promiſe money. *Pretium polliceri.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He minds nothing but money. *Nihil illi præter pretium dulce eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To procure money. *Alicui argentum invenire.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

We do not inſiſt on money. *Non de pecuniâ agitur.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To lend one money *Alicui pecuniam dare mutuam.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Money runs. *Fugitivum eſt argentum.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Money for the Wedding. *Argentum ad nuptias.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To pay one money. *Alicui argentum reddere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Was the money lent to me? *Num mihi datum eſt argentum?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

This

This money shall go after the other. *Hoc argentum consequetur aliud.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 7.

To get money of one. *Ab aliquo argentum extorsi.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 8.

There was no money given. *Non intercessit pretium.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

To pay down the money. *Annumerare argentum, pretium.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

To bestow money on one. *Alicui sumptum facere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

How shall the money be procured? *Quo pacto fiat argentum?* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

To spend one's money. *Argentum conficere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 5.

No more of this. *Missa ista hac fac.* Eun *a.* 1. *s.* 2. *Mitte jam ista hac.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3. *More*

More than needs. *Plus quàm sat est.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

There is no more to be done but this. *Hoc reliquum est.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

More than is fit. *Prater aquum.* Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

More than one could wish for. *Quæ non audent sperare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

A piece of Ground is Morgaged. *Ager appositus est pignori.* Phor. *a* 4. *s.* 3. *Morgaged*

To morrow Morning. *Cras manè.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. *Morning*

Mothers in Law are cruel. *Socrus sunt [illegible].* Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 3. *Mothers*

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

Mourning A Mourning suit. *Vestis lugubris* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Mouth It is in every Body's Mouth. *In ore est omni populo.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Mouth'd Wide, or Sparrow-Mouth'd. *Sparso ore.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 5.

Much To make much of one's self. *Animo obsequi.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

To make much of one. *Aliquem molliter curare.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

To give as much more. *Geminare.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

Never a whit too much. *Nihil nimis.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

With much ado. *Vix vi.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Without much-ado. *Sine labore.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

As much as ever. *Ut eum maximè.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Not worth thus much. *Isthoc vilius.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 9.

Must I must do so. *Mihi sic est usus.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

It must be so. *Ita facto opus est.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 2. *Faciendum est.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

N

Naked THE Naked Truth. *Id quod res est.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 6.

Name Your Name is up. *Omnes putant te esse.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

That was his name. *Illi id erat nomen.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

I am thinking of his name. *Ejus nomen quæro.* And. *a.* 5. *f.* 1.

The name is not the ſame. *Nomen non convenit.*

What's your name? *Qui vocare?* Ad. *a.* 5. *f.* 6.

Hecyra is the name of the Play. *Hecyra eſt nomen hujc ſabulæ.* Hec. *Pr.*

To have a good name. *Bene audire.* Phor. *Pr.*

To have a bad name. *Malè audire.* Hec. *a.* 4. *f.* 2.

Did not I name you? *Annon nomen tuum nominavi?* Phor. *a.* 5. *f.* 1.

Tell me your name, what is it? *Tu tuum nomen dic quod eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *f.* 8.

To be taken Napping. *Oſcitans opprimi.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 2. *Napping*

It is Natural to all. *Id innatum eſt omnibus.* Hec. *a.* 4. *f.* 1. *Natural*

To be Good-Natur'd. *Liberali eſſe ingenio.* Hec. *a.* 1. *f.* 1. *Humani ingenii.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 1. *Natur'd*

Such is his Nature. *Sic eſt ingenium.* [*Ita eſt ingenio*] Phor. *a.* 1. *f.* 2. *Nature*

My good nature. *Facilitas mea.* Hec. *a.* 2. *f.* 2.

Contrary to one's nature. *Præter naturam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *f.* 5.

To be of another nature. *Diſſimili eſſe ſtudio.* Ad. *a.* 1. *f.* 1.

A Naughty Word. *Verbum turpe.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *f.* 4. *Naughty*

This is much the Nearer way. *Hîc multò propius ibis.* Ad. *a.* 4. *f.* 2. *Nearer*

That

Nearest — That is the Nearest Place to —— *Ibi proximum eſt ubi* —— Eun. a. 3. ſ. 5.

Neceſſity — I am not under an abſolute Neceſſity. *Non neceſſe habeo.* Ad. a. 2. ſ. 2.

Neck — To tye one Neck and Heels. *Quidquamdem conſtringere.* And. a. 5. ſ. 2.

One miſchief on the neck of another. *Aliud ex alio malum.* Eun. a. 5. ſ. 5.

Need — I have Need of a little more Houſehold-Stuff. *Pluſculâ ſupellectile opus eſt mihi.* Phor. a. 4. ſ. 3.

There is no need for me. *Non uſus facto eſt mihi.* Hec. a. 3. ſ. 2.

There is as great need now as ever. *Opus eſt nunc cum maximè.* Phor. a. 1. ſ. 5.

Needs — I muſt Needs have him. *Illo hominem quoquo pacto opus eſt mihi.* Eun. a. 5. ſ. 8.

I muſt needs. *Non poſſum pati quin* —— Heaut. a. 4. ſ. 5.

It muſt needs be ſo. *Fieri aliter non potuit.* Ad. a. 5. ſ. 8.

It muſt needs be done. *Id factu uſus eſt.* Hec. a. 5. ſ. 4.

Neglect — To Neglect all his own Buſineſs. *Omnes poſthabere ſibi res.* Phor. a. 5. ſ. 7.

Neither — Neither you nor I. *Neq; ego, neq; tu.* Ad. a. 3. ſ. 2.

Nephew — A Nephew. *Fratris filius.* Phor. a. 2. ſ. 1.

Nettle — To Nettle one. *Aliquem urere.* Eun. a. 2. ſ. 2. *Male urere.* ib. a. 3. ſ. 2.

I never thought of it. *Mihi istuc nunquam in mentem venit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1. *Never*

Never say so. *Nanega.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Never the more for that. *Nihilo magis.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

New come. *Novitius.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 5. *New*

A new Posture. *Gestus novus.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

A new Married Woman. *Nova nupta.* Ad *a.* 4. *s.* 7.

I should have wonder'd if you had told me any News. *Mirabar si tu mihi quicquam afferres novi.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. *News*

To bring one true and certain news. *Alicui certa ac clara afferre.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

That's good news. *Bene narras.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

'Tis news to see you at Athens. *Quid tu Athenas insolens?* [sub. *venisti.*] And. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

I was the first that told you of this good news. *Hanc tibi lætitiam primus objeci.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

To bring one news, or a Message. *Alicui nunciam apportare.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

What's the news? *Quid agitur? Quid agatur?* Ad *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

To tell one bad news. *Alicui malum imperare.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

To tell good news. *Bene nunciare.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

I fear he brings bad news. *Timeo quam mihi rem nunciet.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 3.

I expect some bad news by this Messenger. *Nescio quod magnum hoc nuncio expecto malum.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

What is the news? *Quid portas?* Phor *a.* 1. *s.* 5. *Quid agitur?* Phor. *a.* 4 *s.* 3.

There is a great deal of news. *Multa complura sunt nova.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Nick In the very Nick *In ipso articulo.* [sub. *temporis.*] Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. *In ipso tempore.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

Niggard Did you ever find me a Niggard? *Nuncubi meam benignitatem sensisti in te claudier?* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Niggardly A Niggardly Hide-bound Fellow. *Aridus.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

Night It is almost Night. *Jam adveſperascit.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

To night. *Hac nocte.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

No No more. *Desine.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

No such thing. *Nihil istius.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

There's no Body in the World. *Nemo est omnium.* And. *a.* 5. *s.* 5. *Nemo hominum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

No where to be found. *Nusquam apparet.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

I go no where. *Usquam pedem.* [sub. *moveo.*] Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

Do you? No. Nor I. *Num tu? Nil. Tantundem ego.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

No where to be seen. *Nusquam est.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

Nobility One of the chief Nobility. *Optimi nobilis.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

Without

Without **Noiſe**. *Per ſilentium.* Heaut. Pr. *Noiſe*

For the **Nonce**. *De induſtria.* And. a. 4. ſ. 4. *Nonce*

Whilſt they had **None** but you. *Dum iſtis fuiſti ſolus.* Heaut. a. 5. ſ. 2. *None*

None but one ſilly old Woman. *Extra unam aniculam nemo.* Phor. a. 1. ſ. 1.

To put one to a **Non-plus**. *Alicui rationes omnes conturbare.* Eun. a. 1. ſ. 2. *Non-plus*

It puts me to a **Non-plus**. *Me conſilii incertum facit.* Phor. a. 3. ſ. 3.

Under one's **Noſe**. *Antepedes.* Ad. a. 3. ſ. 3. *Noſe*

Juſt **Nothing**. *Æquè quicquam, nihil prorſus.* And. a. 2. ſ. 6. *Nothing*

It is **Nothing** to you. *Nihil ad te.* And. a. 4. ſ. 1.

I can do **Nothing**. *Nihil habeo.* And. a. 4. ſ. 2.

You'd as good ſay **Nothing**. *Nihil audio.* And. a. 5. ſ. 2.

It is not for **Nothing**. *Non temerè eſt.* Eun. a. 2. ſ. 2.

There is **Nothing** elſe. *Nihil rei eſt amplius.* Heaut. a. 1. ſ. 1.

I have **Nothing** to do, but to help you. *Otioſus tibi operam do.* Heaut. a. 3. ſ. 1.

It is as good as **Nothing**. *Nihil eſt.* Heaut. a. 5. ſ. 5.

It is **Nothing** to me. *Nihil ad me attinet.* Ad. a. 1. ſ. 2.

There was Nothing laid. *Factum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Can you think of Nothing elſe? *Nihil ne in mentem?* [ſub. *venit.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He only knows Nothing. *Is ſolus neſcit.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

He ſays Nothing. *Tacet.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

'Tis not for Nothing *Non de nihilo eſt.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

We could do Nothing elſe but —— *Reſtabat nihil aliud niſi* —— Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

This is as good as Nothing. *Hoc nihil eſt.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

To ſay Nothing of that, that —— *Ut ne addam quod* —— Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

I'll ſay Nothing of my command. *Imperium mitto.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

He hath done Nothing at all. *Nihil plus nimiſve fecit.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I'll have Nothing to do with you. *Tibi repudium remitto.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

You'd as good ſay Nothing. *Verba fiunt mortua* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Notice To take little Notice of a thing. *Aliquid minus videre.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

To give one Notice. *Aliquem ſcientem facere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8. *Certiorem facere.* Phor *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To take Notice of a thing. *Animum advertere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Take no Notice of what you know. *Quod ſcis neſcis.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Neſcis id quod ſcis.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To

To take little Notice of a thing. *Aliquid parùm perſpicere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

I'll give him the firſt Notice. *Primum ex me ſciet.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To take Notice. *Animum advertere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Now a-days. *Hoc tempore.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Now*

Now is the time that I can. *Nunc eſt cum poſſum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

The Nurſe that nurſed me, when I was a little Child. *Nutrix quæ me aluit parvulam.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Nurſe*

To provide a nurſe. *Parare nutricem.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

O.

HE hath ſown his wild Oats. *Deſervit adoleſcentiæ.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Oats*

To take a ſolemn Oath. *Sanctè jurare.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Oath*

Obedient. *Obſequens.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Obedient*

To Obey one's Parent. *Obſequi Parenti.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Obey*

To Obtain a thing with a good Will. *Impetrare cum gratia.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5. *Obtain*

To take an Occaſion. *Cauſam capere.* And *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. *Occaſion*

To find an Occaſion to — *Invenire cauſam quamobrem* — And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Upon this Occaſion. *Ex hac re.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To ſeek an **Occaſion** for Talk. *Sermonem quærere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I'll give no **Occaſion** to be beaten. *Non committam ut vapulem.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

When **Occaſion** offers. *Inloco.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

If **Occaſion** be. *Si uſus venerit.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

The **Occaſion** requir'd. *Res monebat.* Hec *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

You did this upon a very ſlight **Occaſion.** *Leves cauſæ te impellebant, ut faceres.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

If there be **Occaſion.** *Si quid opus erit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To take away all **Occaſion** from one. *Cauſas omnes alicui præcidere.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Off How will you come **Off** ? *Quo conſilio diſcedes ?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

He beat me **off** of her. *Ab ea me expulit.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

He came **off** baſely. *Turpiter ſe dedit.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Offence To commit an **Offence.** *Delictum in ſe admittere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Offends He **Offends** me. *Mihi peccat.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Offer If I **Offer** to ſay any thing. *Si quid narrare cœpi.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To **offer** Sacrifice. *Rem divinam facere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

That you ſhould **offer** to do ſo ? *Te hoc incipere ?* [ſub. *unquam.*] Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To

To offer up one's Devotion to the Gods. *Deos ſalutare.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

'Tis baſe to offer at it. *Turpe eſt inceptu.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To offer one Money. *Alicui argentum objicere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Sixteen years old and no more. *Annos natus ſedecim non major.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Of Old. *Jam olim.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Old*

A wither'd, wrinkled, drowſy old Man. *Vetus, vietus, veternoſus ſenex.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

It is an old Saying. *Vetus verbum hoc eſt.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

In old Age. *Exactâ ætate.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To come to his old wont. *Ad ingenium redire.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

An old Acquaintance. *Hoſpes antiquus.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

You are too old to marry. *Tua præteriit ducendi ætas.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Too old to have Children. *Parere jamdiu per annos non poteſt.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

As he grows Older, he grows better. *Older*
Ætate minùs peccat. Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

You are ſomewhat older than I am. *Tu quàm ego ſum majuſculus es.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

One Man is better than another. *One*
Homo hominem præſtat. Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

He is one of thoſe. *In illo eſt hominum numero.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

One thing after another. *Aliud ex alio.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

The one, the other. *Alter, Alter.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Onſet He bore the firſt Onſet. *Primam coitionem ſuſtinuit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

He gave this Onſet at his firſt coming. *Hoc dedit principium adveniens.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Open Open the Door ſome Body. *Aſperite aliquis oſtium.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Opinion What is your Opinion? *Quid tibi videtur?* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Entertain no ſuch Opinion of me. *Prorſus ame hanc opinionem amove* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

This is my Opinion. *Mea ſic eſt ratio.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Opportunity An Opportunity preſented to me. *Occaſio mihi oſtentata eſt.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I had no opportunity to day. *Hodiè mihi poteſtas non data eſt.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I have an Opportunity. *Tempus mihi datur.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Order Without my Order. *Injuſſu meo.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To order Children. *Imperare liberis.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To order one well and handſomely. *Aliquem rectè & commodè tractare.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I'll order you. *Ego te* [ſub. *ulciſcar.*] Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

I have given you what Order I think fit. *Qua volui imperavi.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I have given you ſufficient Order. *Satin' hoc mandatum eſt tibi.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

All my Deſigns are ſet in Order. *Inſtructa ſunt mihi omnia conſilia.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

How ill are things Order'd? *Quàm iniquè comparatum eſt?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Order'd*

Ordinary. *Quotidianus.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Ordinary*

Others have done ſo. *Fecere alii.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Others*

As others have done. *Itidem.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

But if you be Otherwiſe reſolv'd. *Sin aliter eſt animus tuus.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ* 4. *Otherwiſe*

To ſet one Over a thing. *Aliquem alicui præficere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Over*

Don't over-do it. *Ita fugias, ut ne præter caſam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

If you be never ſo little Overſeen. *Si paulùm modò quid te fugerit.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Overſeen*

Out it goes. *Palam eſt.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Out*

I'll out with it. *Hoc non tacebit.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Out of Doors. *Exi foras.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

If you are out of the way. *Si abſis uſpiam.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To out-talk one. *Aliquem confutare verbis.* Phor. *a* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I wish you may certainly outlive me, as — *Ita mihi sis superstes, ut* — Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

Owe To Owe one any thing as he is his Servant. *Aliquid alicui pro servitio debere.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Own Your Own Son. *Ex te natus.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

I'll not own you to be my Cousin. *Te mihi cognatam esse nego.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

Owns He Owns this. *Hoc ille possidet.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

P

Pacify IT will Pacify one better. *Placabilius est.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 3

I shall pacify him sooner, if I tell him my self. *Id me dicente placabilius est.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

Pack Pack up what you are to carry along with you. *Compone quæ tecum simul ferantur.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Packing I will send him Packing into the Country. *Abigam hinc rus.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

I'll send him packing. *Ego hunc amovebo.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

Page A Page of the Court. *Curialis vernula.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

Pain The Pain siez'd her on a sudden. *Dolor repente eam invasit.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

Pains You have taken very great Pains for me. *Factum est abs te sedulò pro me.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

To

To take Pains. *Laborem sufferre. Operam sumere.* Hec. *Pr.*

That which I have taken Pains for. *Labore invento meo.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 7.

My Pains abate. *Remittunt quippiam dolores.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

In taking Pains. *In opere faciendo.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

A piece of Painting. *Tabula picta.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 5. *Painting*

He does not beg my Pardon. *Nihil precatur.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 4. *Pardon*

To get one to beg his Pardon. *Ad precatorem ire.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 4.

To pardon. *Veniam dare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 5, Phor. *a* 5. *s.* 8.

Such a fault as may be Pardon'd. *Ea culpa quæ sit ignoscenda.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 8. *Pardon'd*

Tell me my Parents. *Parentes meos commonstra mihi.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 4. *Parents*

I will act your Part. *Partes tuas agam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 5. *Part*

To part with Money foolishly. *Argentum temerè à se amittere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

To part with one. *Aliquem abs se amittere* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

A Part in a Comedy. *Partes.* Heaut. *Pr.*

To take one's Part. *Culpam in se admittere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

To part from one. *Segregare aliquem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

We are forc'd to part. *Necessitas illum à me distrahit.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

None

None but Death ſhall part. *Te niſi mors, mihi adimet nemo.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Parted To be Parted from her Husband. *A viro ſegregari.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Particular To you in Particular. *Et ſeorſim tibi.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Parts In theſe Parts. *In his regionibus.* *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Paſs To Paſs one's time. *Vitam exigere.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I am brought to that Paſs. *In eum incidi locum.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. *Eò mea fortuna redierunt.* ib. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

But to let that paſs. *At id omitto.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

The matter is come to that Paſs. *In eum locus res rediit.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

I will not let a day paſs, but —— *Non intermittam diem quin* —— Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I'll endeavour to bring it to paſs. *Dabo operam ut fiat.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Paſſion Have a care your Paſſion ſpoil not your deſign. *Tibi videndum eſt, ne minus propter iram impetres, quàm poſſis.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

He comes in a Paſſion. *Commotus venit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

To humour one's Paſſion. *Obſequi amori.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Be not in ſuch a Paſſion. *Ne ſævi tantopere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Paſſionate A very Paſſionate Man. *Violentiſſimus.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Past cure. *Malum eſt.* Eun. *a* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Acta res eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. — *Paſt*

Theſe ſix or ſeven Months paſt. *His menſibus ſex vel ſeptem proximis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To Patch ſeveral Comedies together. *Comœdias contaminare.* Heaut. *Pr.* — *Patch*

To vex one's Patience. *Aliquem commotum reddere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. — *Patience*

To take Pattern by one. *De aliquo exemplum capere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. — *Pattern*

To take pattern by others. *Ex aliis ſumere exemplum.* Ad *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3

You have Paus'd upon theſe Ten Months. *Hæc dum dubitas decem abierunt menſes.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. — *Paus'd*

I'll Pawn my word. *Fidem dabo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. — *Pawn*

To Pay back the Portion. *Renumerare dotem.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. — *Pay*

To pay for it. *Ferre infortunium.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Bid him pay it preſently. *Jube nunc jam dinumeret.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

He will pay for this Miſchief. *Quærit crucem in malo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To make Peace. *Pacem conciliare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. — *Peace*

To get one to make his Peace. *Sibi precatorem parare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

You would be the firſt to ſay your Pedigree by Heart. *Primus eſſes memoriter tuam progeniem proferens.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. — *Pedigree*

Peevish Very Peevish. *Protervè iracundus.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Piece Half a Piece. *Dimidium mina.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Perceive Do you Perceive any thing? *Nunquid tibi ſubolet?* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Perceived As for what you Perceived. *Quod ſenſiſti.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

It is not at all perceived. *Ne paululum quidem ſubolet.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Perfectly To know a thing very Perfectly. *Aliquid memoriter cognoſcere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Perfumed To be Perfumed. *Unguenta olere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Peril It is at my Peril. *Meo periculo fit.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Perſon A Perſon fit to play upon. *Idoneus in quo illudas.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

You are the Perſon I waited for. *Te ipſum expectabam.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

Perſuade Will you Perſuade me to do this? *Idne eſtis Authores mihi?* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Do not perſuade me. *Suadere noli.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Perſuaded To be Perſuaded. *Animum inducere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *In animum inducere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Heaut. *Pr.*

I am perſuaded. *Animum induco.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Perſuaſion At my Perſuaſion. *Impluſu mea.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Perverſe He is ſo Perverſe. *Tanta vecordia innata eſt ei.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Philoſopher The ſects of the Philoſophers. *Philoſophorum diſciplina.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

A different Phraſe. *Diſſimilis oratio.* And. *Pr.* *Phraſe*

Be not too cheap a Pimp. *Ne parum leno ſis.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Pimp*

I'll Pinch your Belly. *Cibum deducam.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Pinch*

Piſh? *Fabula?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Piſh*

For Pity. *Propter miſericordiam.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Pity*

I pity her. *Me miſeret mulieris.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I pity you. *Miſeret me tui.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To make one pity him. *Aliquem ad miſericordiam adducere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

If one may ſpeak Plain. *Si dicendum apertè eſt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Plain*

It is a plain Caſe. *Res ipſa indicat.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To tell Plainly. *Apertè narrare.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Plainly*

The Play took. *Stetit fabula.* Phor. *Pr.* *Play*

To play upon one. *Aliquem ludere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Aliquem ludos facere.* [*Ludificari.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To ſee a play. *Spectare fabulam.* Hec. *Pr.*

To be Play'd upon. *Duci falſo gaudio.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Play'd*

A Player. *Iſaltria.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Player*

Some of my Plays were damn'd, and ſome of them ſcarce took. *Partim* *Plays*

ſum earum exactus, partim vix feci. Hec. *Pr.*

Plead To **Plead**. *Cauſam dicere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Orare.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I came to **plead** your Cauſe. *Tibi veni advocatus.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Pleader To make one a **Pleader**. *Aliquem actorem dare.* Heaut. *Pr.*

Pleaſant A **Pleaſant** Man. *Homo blandus.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Pleaſant and merry conceited. *Commodus & facetus.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Pleaſe] To **Pleaſe** one's Eye. *Oculos paſcere.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

An't **pleaſe** God. *Si dûs placet.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To **pleaſe** himſelf. *Sibi vivere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. *Sibi morem gerere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

You ſay this don't **pleaſe**. *Negas tibi hoc placere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

All things **pleaſe** me. *Mihi grata ſunt omnia.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Pleaſe your ſelf. *Ut libet.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Pleas'd Whilſt I am **Pleas'd**. *Dum mihi ſit quod placeat.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Hard to be **pleas'd**. *Difficilis.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Pleaſes This **Pleaſes** you as much as it does me. *Hoc tibi non minùs placet, quàm mihi.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Pleaſeth As one **Pleaſeth**. *Suo more.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Pleaſure To take **Pleaſure**. *Voluptate frui.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

One

One given to **pleaſure**. *Homo voluptati obſequens.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I take no **pleaſure** in this. *Mihi hæc res nihil voluptatis fert.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* .

To enjoy his **pleaſure**. *Potiri gaudia.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To get his **pleaſure** of one. *Explere voluptatem.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

You take no **pleaſure** in this. *Hæc non voluptati tibi ſunt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ* 1.

I take **pleaſure** in this. *Hoc mihi voluptati eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Their **Pleaſures** are laſting. *Eorum voluptates ſunt propriæ.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. — **Pleaſures**

The **Plot** of a Play. *Argumentum fabulæ.* Ad. *Pr.* — **Plot**

Pluck up a good Heart. *Animo virili ut ſis para.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. — **Pluck**

I am **Plump**. *Corpus eſt mihi ſolidum, & ſucci plenum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. — **Plump**

A baſe old **Poet**. *Malevolus vetus Poeta.* And. Pr. — **Poet**

Poetry. *Ars muſica.* Phor. Pr. — **Poetry**

Poetry decays. *Scriptura evaneſcit.* Hec. Pr.

I reckon this the main **Point**. *Hoc ego vel primum puto.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. — **Point**

As **Poor** a Man as I am. *Quanta, quanta hæc mea paupertas eſt.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. — **Poor**

He is left **poor**. *Egens relictus eſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Two Talents for a **Portion**. *Duo talenta dotis* 375. *l.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. — **Portion**

Portion — I'll give you all I have for a Portion. *Omnia bona mea tibi doti dabo.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Poſſible — Is it Poſſible? *Quid ais?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Quid ego audio? Quidnam audio?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Ain' tu?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

How was it poſſible? *Quo pacto id potuit?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Power — It is not in my Power. *In manu non eſt mea.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To the utmoſt of one's power. *Summâ vi.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

It is in your power to —— *Ea poteſtas eſt tua, ut* —— Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Praiſe — To get Praiſe. *Laudem invenire.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Laudem capere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To praiſe one to his Face. *Aliquem coram os laudare.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5.

To court praiſe. *In quæſitum laudem.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Prank — What Prank are you about to play? *Quid inceptas facimus?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

He will play another notable prank. *Aliquam pugnam demùm dabit.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

That you ſhould play ſuch pranks. *Hæccine flagitia facere te?* [ſub. *tolerabile.*] Ad. *a.* 3 *ſ.* 3.

What Pranks doth he tell me he hath play'd? *Sua quæ narrat facinora?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ* 1.

Prefer — To Prefer a thing. *Aliquid primum habere.* *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To

To prefer one before all Things. *Poſtputare res omnes præ aliquo.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

To Prepare for one's waſhing. *Adornare ut quis lavet.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. Prepare

For, at, the Preſent. *In præſentia.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. Preſent

To preſent one. *Alicui dare.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Here's a preſent for you. *Dona adſunt tibi.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I ſhall have this at preſent. *Hoc auferam in præſentia.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

This was Preſented me. *Hoc mihi dono datum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. Preſented

I will be here again preſently. *Continuò hic adero.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. Preſently

To do a thing preſently. *Dictum ac factum reddere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

He will be here preſently. *Jam hic aderit.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ* 2.

To preſs one to tell. *Inſtare ut dicat.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. Preſs

He preſſes this one thing. *Unum hoc inſtat.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. Preſſes

Preſuming upon this. *Hâc re fretus.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. Preſuming

To pretend to wonder. *Mirari ſe ſimulare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. Pretend

I am he I pretended to be. *Is ſum cui aſſimilor.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. Pretended

I thought her a pretty Gentlewoman. *Preliberalis viſa eſt mihi.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. Pretty

Prevail I will prevail with him for three Days. *Triduum hoc illum exorabo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I muſt prevail with you. *Exorandus es mihi.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Let him prevail with you. *Sine te exoret.* [ſub. *ut.*] Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Let me prevail with you. *Sine te exorem.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Prevail'd I have prevail'd thus far with him. *Hoc ab eo impetravi.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Prevent I would do any thing to prevent this. *Aliquid facerem, ut hoc ne facerem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

It is in your power to prevent it. *Id eſt in manu tua tibi neſiat.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Prevent a miſchief if you can. *Quod cavere potes ne admittas.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

Price To let a thing go at ſuch a Price. *Rem aliquam tanti dare.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

At the ſame price that one bought a thing. *Tantidem emptum.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To ſet a price upon his Art. *Pretium ſtatuere arti ſuæ.* Heaut. *Pr.*

Pricks 'Tis a folly to kick againſt the Pricks. *Inſcitia eſt adverſus ſtimulum calces.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Prithee Prithee. *Obſecro.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Privilege To have the ſame Privilege. *Eodem jure uti.* Hec. *Pr.*

Privy You and I are privy to this. *Hujus tibi ſum conſcius.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

A Prize. [Fencers.] *Gloria Pugilum.* Hec. *Pr.* *Prize*

I hear there will be a prize fought. *Datum irigladiatores audio.* Hec. *Pr.*

I don't think it probable. *Mihi non fit verisimile.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 3. *Probable*

Where shall I procure the Money? *Unde argentum inveniam.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 3. *Procure*

See that you procure me this. *Hoc tu mihi fac tradas.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

To procure one a thing. *Aliquid alicui conferre.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

I profess my self to be one of those. *In hoc nomen profiteor meum.* Eun. *Pr.* *Profess.*

To make one a proffer. *Alicui conditionem ferre.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 3. *Proffer*

To promise his Daughter to one. *Despondere natam alicui.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Promise*

To promise. *Dare fidem.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

To perform one's promise. *Perficere Promissum.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

To break one's promise. *Solvere fidem.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Away with your Promises. *Pollicitationes hinc aufer.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6. *Promises*

I should think that I should never prosper. *Malo me dignum quovis deputem.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Prosper*

Prosperity. *Res secunda.* And. *a.* 5. *s.* 6. *Prosperity*

To commit his Works to my Protection. *Studium suum committere in clientelam meam.* Hec. *Pr.* *Protection*

To commit himself to one's Protection. *Alicui se commendare in clientelam & fidem.* Enn. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

Proud They are grown proud. *Sublati animi sunt.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

Prove I will prove you to be mine. *Convincam te esse meum.* And. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

It will prove so. *Sic erit.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Proved It will be proved. *Res indicabit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

Proverb As the common Proverb is. *Id quod aiunt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. *Quod dici solet.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

Provide To provide well for one. *Alicui rectè consulere.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

I'll provide for you. *Tibi consulam.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

To provide against a Rainy Day. *Consulere in longitudinem.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

Provoke I will provoke you further. *Te instigabo etiam.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Publick He will not readily do any Hurt to the Publick. *Haud cito mali quid orietur ex hoc publicè.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Publish To publish a Comedy. *Comœdiam dare.* Eun. *Pr.*

Pull Bid them pull down this dry Wall. *Maceriam hanc jube dirui.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

Punish To punish one. *De aliquo sumere supplicium.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

I will punish my self for your sake. *Tibi de me supplicium dabo.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

To punish one severely. *Aliquem malè multare.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 7. To

To desire one to punish him. *Alicui dare ultro supplicium.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

They think we deserve to be punish'd. *Videmur illis malo digna.* Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 3. Punish'd

He must be punish'd for the wrong he hath done. *Ea ab illo animadvertenda est injuria.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

To do a thing on purpose. *Compositò aliquid facere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 1. Purpose

To no purpose. *Frustrà.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 8.

'Twill be to no purpose. *Tantundem egero.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

To come to the purpose. *Ad rem redire.* Ad *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

No Body is more for my purpose. *Magis ex usu meo nemo est.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

'Twill be to no purpose to tell me. *Nihil est quod dicas mihi.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

On purpose. *Deditâ operâ.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

Nothing to the purpose. *Nihil dicis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

To what purpose? *Quid refert?* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

It is fit for my purpose. *Convenit.* And. *Pr.*

To put one off from doing any thing. *Aliquem deterrere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. Put

To put up Blows. *Plagas pati.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

I could put up any thing. *Quidvis poſſum perpeti.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To put up an Affront. *Contumeliam in ſe accipere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

I did not put him upon it. *Me impulſore hoc non fecit.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To put up any thing. *Aliquid pati.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I did put him upon buying this. *Me impulſore hoc emptum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To put out a thing to be made. *Aliquid faciendum dare.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To put one off. *Aliquem rejicere.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

My Father put her upon me. *Eam mihi obtrudit Pater.* Hec. *a* 3. *ſ.* 2.

You were never put to — *Nunquam uſus tibi venit, ut* — Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

What have you put upon me? *Quo me impuliſti?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

It is put off for a while. *In diem abiit.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Puts. Youth puts him upon many ſuch things. *Hæc fert adoleſcentia.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Puzzle. To puzzle one. *Alicui ſcrupulum injicere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Q

Quarrel. TO Quarrel grievouſly with one. *Graves inimicitias in aliquem capere,* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

You,

You, he, &c. will quarrel with me. *Mihi parata sunt lites.*

They have quarrell'd grievously. *Lites inter eos sunt maximæ.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 5. *Quarrell'd*

My Brother and I have quarrell'd. *Iræ sunt inter me & fratrem.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

'Tis not worth Quarrelling for. *Non est dissidio dignum.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 2. *Quarrelling*

A Quarter of a Year. *Tres menses.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Are you mad to ask such a Question? *Satin' sanus es qui me id rogites.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 4. *Question*

Do you question a thing so plain? *Nodum in scirpo quæris?* And. *a.* 5. *s.* 4.

Do you question that? *Dubiumne id est?* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2. *Etiamne id dubium est?* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

That is a pertinent question. *Rectè sanè interrogasti.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 5.

My good Name will be call'd in question. *Fama mea in dubium veniet.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

To come into question. *Venire in crimen.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

That's a foolish question. *Ridiculè rogas.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

If you shall ask any reasonable question. *Si tu aliquam partem æqui boniq; dixeris.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

Do it Quickly. *Matura id facere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 1. *Quickly*

Quick-

Quick sighted Quick-sighted in any thing. *Ad aliquid perspicax.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Quiet All is hush't and Quiet. *Otium & silentium est.* Hec. *Pr.*

As quiet as a Lamb. *Tam placidus quam ovis.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Now he is quiet. *Mitis est.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

A quiet City Life. *Clemens vita urbana.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

He will never let me be quiet. *Semper est importunus.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Be quiet. *Desinas.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

R

Rage TO be in a Rage. *Ardere iracundiâ* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

Ragged Ragged. *Pannis obsitus.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Rail To Rail at, or against one. *Alicui contumelias dicere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. *Alicui maledicere.* Phor. *Pr.* *Alicui convitium facere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

To rail at one behind one's Back. *Alicui absenti malè loqui.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

Railing To leave Railing. *Finem maledictis facere.* Heaut. *Pr.*

Ran I Ran away. *Ego me in pedes* [*subconjeci.*] Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

Rascan A Rascal Sycophanta. And. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

Rascal You ill-contriv'd Rascal! *Malè conciliate!* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

Rather

Rather than have your ill will. *Potius quam te inimicum habeam.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Rather*

I had rather have you than any one. *Nullum malim quàm te dari.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To Rattle her off. *Portare jurgium ad illam.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Rattle*

To Raviſh one. *Alicui per vim vitium facere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Comprimere virginem.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Raviſh*

The Maid was Raviſh'd by ſome Rogue. *Vitium oblatum eſt virgini ab neſcio quo improbo.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Raviſh'd*

To make Ready a Feaſt the ſame Day it is beſpoke. *Apparare de die convivium.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9. *Ready*

You have made all ready. *Parata à vobis ſunt.* [ſub. *omnia.*] Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

The Money is ready. *Paratum eſt argentum.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I am ready. *In me nihil eſt mora.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Per me nulla eſt mora.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Non moror.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Ready upon all Occaſions. *In quovis loco paratus.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

A ready Wit. *Ex promptâ memoriâ.*

Every thing is ready at Home. *Domi parata ſunt.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

In getting things ready. *In apparando.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

I am ready to do it for you. *Ecce me qui id faciam tibi.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

To be in the Rear. [Shift for one's ſelf.] *Eſſe poſt principia.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. *Rear*

Reaſon A ſmall **Reaſon**, and bad Account. *Parva cauſa & parva ratio.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

What is the reaſon that —— *Quid eſt, quod* —— Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To know neither right nor reaſon. *Neq; jus, neq; bonum, neq; æquum ſcire.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

There is no reaſon for it. *Injurium eſt.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

You will have more reaſon to think that it is ſo. *Magis putes ita rem eſſe.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

That's the reaſon why I cannot find you. *Iſt hoc te invenire non poſſum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I have reaſon to ſay ſo. *Non temerè dico.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Reaſonable To deſire what is **Reaſonable**. *Æquum poſtulare.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

If you ſhall ask any thing reaſonable. *Si tu aliquam partem æqui boniq; dixeris* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Receive The Houſe is ſcarce big enough to **Receive** us. *Ædes vix nos capient.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Reckon I muſt **Reckon** again. *Ratio de integro ineunda eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To reckon without his Hoſt. *Secum rationes putare, deputare.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Reclaim You may **Reclaim** him at any time. *Quovis die tu illum reducas.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Reconcilement A **Reconcilement** may be made between them. *Gratia poteſt inter eos componi.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Paſt

Paſt Recovery. *Actum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Recovery*

He will have Recourſe to that. *Ibit ad illud.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Recourſe*

To Recreate himſelf with one. *Cum aliquo ſe oblectare.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Recreate*

I will Refer all to him. *Ejus judicio permitto omnia.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Refer*

How little do I Regard what you ſay? *Quam ſurdo mihi narras fabulam?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Regard*

I ſhall Rejoyce mightily. *Triumphabo.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Rejoyce*

Relying on your Inclination. *Naturâ tuâ fretus.* Heaut. *ſr.* *Relying*

Paſt Remedy. *Conclamatum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Remedy*

This is my only remedy to —— *Id reſtat, ut* —— Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Or find ſome better remedy your ſelf. *Vel melius tute reperi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To ſeek a remedy for a Miſchief. *Alicui malo ſalutem quærere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

This is the only remedy. *Hæc res ſola eſt remedio.* Eun. *a* 3. *ſ.* 1.

This miſchief cannot be Remedied. *Non poteſt ad ſalutem hoc malum converti.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Remedied*

To Remember. *In memoria habere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Remember*

I remember. *Hæc habeo in memoria.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Remember what you have to do by the fire-side. *Foci memineris.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Do you remember what you have ſaid? *Meminiſtin, ut fueris tua oratio?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Be ſure you remember this. *Tacito dum eadem hæc memineris.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Remembrance To bring a thing to one's Remembrance *Redigere ad memoriam.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2

Remembred Well Remembred. *Bene mones.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Remove To Remove from one Place to another. *Commutare locum.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To remove one. *Aliquem transferre.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Rent The Rent that my Farm yields. *Fructus quem mea reddunt prædia.* Phor. *a.* 4 *ſ.* 3.

Repent I Repent not. *Haud muto factum.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Report By Report. *Famâ.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I am concern'd at the report. *Fama me pœnitet.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Reported It is Reported. *Rumor adeſt.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I ſay you reported it. *Ex te auditum aio.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Reputation Careful of his Reputation. *Famæ temperans.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Plays I have brought Plays into Requeſt. *Feci ut Fabulæ invetere vaſcant.* Hec. *Pr.*

The

The time Requires it. *Ita tempus fert.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Requires*

To Requite one. *Alicui referre gratiam.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ* 3. *Alicui par referre.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Requite*

To requite a Kindneſs. *Alicui beneficium reddere.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Thus they requite me. *Hoc fructûs ab eis fero.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I am Reſolv'd. *Decretum eſt. Certum eſt mihi.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Certum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Stat ſententia.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Reſolv'd*

I am fully reſolv'd. *Certè decrevi.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

We are not reſolv'd. *Incertum eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To be Reſolute. *Se obſtrmare.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Reſolute*

Reſolution. *Sententia.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Reſolution*

A good and ſafe Reſolution. *Conſilium rectum & tutum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Tell me your reſolution. *Cedò tuum conſilium.*

A bold reſolution. *Audacia.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

To alter one's reſolution. *Mimiere conſilia.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To have a great Reſpect for one. *Reſpect*
Aliquem colere maximè. Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To have respect or regard to one's coming. *Adventum revereri.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Rest At Rest in one's mind. *Otiosus ab animo.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

Return I'll bid them Return. *Dicam ut revertantur.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

To return Home. *Se recipere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Return'd Is his Father Return'd or no? *Pater ejus rediit annon.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

Revels He keeps the Revels. *Dionysia agitat.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

Reveng'd To be Reveng'd of one. *Aliquem ulcisci.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 5. Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

Revive To Revive one. *Reddere animum.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

Reward He has his Reward. *Illi præmium est.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

Rewarded I am Rewarded for my Folly. *Pretium ob stultitiam fero.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

Riddance You make no Riddance. *Nihil promoves.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Riddles I am no Expounder of Riddles. [*I am no Conjurer.*] —— *Sum non OEdipus.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Right Right or wrong. *Quo jure, quáq; injuriâ.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

To be in the right. *Rem tenere.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. *Recte putare.* ib. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

I was in the right. *Non me fefellit.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

You are in the right. *Habes.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1. *Rem ipsam putásti.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

Common

Common right. *Jus publicum.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Why ſhould not I have as much right? *Quo minus mihi idem jus æquum eſt eſſe?* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To pull off a Ring. *De digito annullum detrahere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Ring*

You are the ring-leader in this Buſineſs. *Tu es hujc rei caput.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To Rob *Peter* to pay *Paul.* *Vorſuram ſolvere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Rob*

A Rogue, or Knave. *Impurus.* [*Impurratus.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Rogue*

Here's the rogue. *Syrus!* *Eccum ſcelerâtum Syrum!* Ad. *a* 4. *ſ.* 5.

A fine Piece of Roguery! *Lepidum ſcelus!* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. *Roguery*

What roguery have I committed? *Quod facinus, aut quod ſcelevis admiſi?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

I bring you News of other Roguerieſs. *Fero alia flagitia ad te.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. *Rogueries*

As tho' there were no Room. *Quaſi deſit locus.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Room*

To put one in the room of another. *Aliquem ſupponere.* Eun. *Pr.*

The People were mad to ſee the Rope-Dancer. *Populus ſtudio ſuſpensus in funambulo animum occupârat.* Hec. *Pr.* *Rope*

Under the Roſe be it ſpoken. *Quod dicendum hic ſiet.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. *Roſe*

To Rub one's Eyes. *Oculos terere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Rub*

She

Ruled She is Ruled by us. *Nobis se dedit.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Rul'd I'll be Rul'd by you in this Buſineſs. *Quod mihi de hac re dederis conſilium id ſequar.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Be rul'd by me to day. *Da te hodie mihi.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Will you be rul'd by me who am an old Man? *Vin' tu huic ſeni auſcultare?* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To be rul'd by one. *Se alicui permittere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

Run To Run a Hazard. *Periculum adire.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To run on to Ruine. *Pervire.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To run in Haſte. *Propere currere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To run up and down. *Curſari ſurſum & prorſum.* Hec. *a* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Surſum deorſum curſitare.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To run away. *Se in pedes conjicere.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Fugam facere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

To begin to run. *Curſum inſtituere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

To prepare to run away. *Ornare fugam.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Ruſh To Ruſh in. *Intrò ſe conjicere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Ruſhes He Ruſhes in hither. *Huc ſe immittit.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

S. To

S

TO Sacrifice. *Rem divinam facere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Sacrifice*

To be ſent for to ſacrifice. *Accerſi ad rem divinam.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

O Sad! *Perii.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Sad*

Why are you ſad? *Quid te triſtem video?* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

All's Safe. *Omnis res invado eſt.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. 2. *Safe*

To be ſafe. *In portu navigare.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To come off Safely. *Latere recto abſcedere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Safely*

So it may be with his Safety. *Quod cum ſalute ejus fiat.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1 *Safety*

No ſooner Said but done. *Dictum ac factum.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Said*

As for what I have ſaid. *Ego quæ dixi.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

What ſaid he? *Quid ille?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

There's little to be ſaid. *Friget.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I will not have it ſaid of me. *Non mihi id verbum facio.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

'Tis ſoon ſaid. *Nihil eſt dictu facilius.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I had like to have ſaid too much. *Pene plus quam ſat erat.* [ſub. *dixeram.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

It was you that ſaid it. *Ex te ortum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

More-

Says — Moreover he ſays this. *Hoc addit.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He ſays, No; yes. *Negat, ait, annuit.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Sail — 'Tis dangerous to Sail. *Incommodum eſt navigare.* Hec *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Same — The ſame as it was. *Idem ac fuit.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I can do the ſame thing. *Idem ego iſthuc poſſum facere.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

The ſame Perſon. *Idem.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

You are the ſame Man. *Morem antiquum atq; ingenium obtines.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To be of the ſame Mind. *Cenſere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Satisfy — To ſatisfy one. *Explere alicui animum.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Save — I pray ſave me. *Serva me obſecro.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Sav'd — As I hope to be ſav'd. *Ita me dii ament.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Ita me Deus amabit, ut.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Ita me ſervet Jupiter, ut* — Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

As I hope to be ſav'd, I ſee —— *Ita me deus amet, ut video* —— Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Saw — As far as I ſaw by him. *Quantum ego illum vidi.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I ſaw it my ſelf with my own Eyes. *Hiſce oculis egomet vidi.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I never ſaw this Man before. *Hunc ego nunquam videram.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Say you ſo? *Ain' tu?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Itane?* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. Say

Do but ſay ſo. *Id modò dic.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I ſay that I did not ſee it. *Nego vidiſſe.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Do not I ſay true? *Verus ſum?* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5.

I have heard him ſay *Ex illo audivi.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

You ſpeak ſo one can make nothing of what you ſay. *Perplexè loqueris.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. [Contr. *Apertè loqueris.*]

You do but ſay ſo. *Garris.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Verba iſthæc ſunt. Fabulæ.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Did not I ſay it would be ſo? *Dixin' hoc fore?* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Why do you ſay ſo? *Quorſum iſthuc?* [Sub. *dicis.*] Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Have you any elſe to ſay to me? *Nunquid vis?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Do not ſay ſo. *Cave dixeris.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

To ſay nothing againſt one. *Alicui nihil vitii dicere.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

What ſhall I ſay? *Quid vis dicam?* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I can't tell what to ſay. *Incertus ſum quid dicam.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

I will ſay no more of him. *De illo finem faciam dicendi.* Phor. *Pr.*

I ſay, I will not. *Me nego.* [Sub. *facere.*] Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I know what you would ſay. *Dictum puta.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

You ſhall find I will ſay nothing. *Mutum dices.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I ſay you are not. *Nego te eſſe.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I promiſe you I'll ſay nothing. *Do fidem me taciturum.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

They ſay he was no Eunuch. *Illum Eunuchum negant.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I ſay and think. *Hoc dico & cogito.* Phor. *Pr.*

I will not ſay much to you. *Quid ego tibi dicam?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Have you any more to ſay before I go? *Nunquid vis quin abeam?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Saying It's a true ſaying. *Verum iſtud verbum eſt.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5. *Hoc verè dicunt.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To have ſomething to ſay for himſelf. *Sibi reſponſum aliquod habere.* Phor. *Pr.*

Scandal A great Scandal. *Maledictum vehemens.* Ad. *Pr.*

This is a ſcandal. *Hoc vitio datur.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Scandalous To be Scandalous. *Vitio dari.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Scarce I had ſcarce ſaid this, but he went away. *Vix elocutus ſum hoc, abiit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

School Where do you go to School? *In quo ludo diſcis?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Scot-free To ſcape Scot-free. *Impune habere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

To

To Scratch out one's Eyes. *Unguibus alicui in oculos involare.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Alicui oculos effodere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6. Scratch

What, do you ſcruple it? *Quis eſt in hac re ſcrupulus?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. Scruple

To go to Sea. *Mare ingredi.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. Sea

He can keep no ſecret. *Plenus rimarum eſt.* Eun. *n.* 1. *ſ* 2. Secret

It is no ſecret to you. *Non clam te eſt.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

He is in the ſecret. *Intimus eſt eorum conſiliis.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To be ſecure, or ſleep ſoundly. *In utramq; aurem otioſè dormire.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Secure

See that you have your Wits about you. *Fac apud te ut ſies.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. See

This is the laſt time you will ſee me. *Hodie poſtremum me vides.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I will not let you ſee it. *Nolo tibi oſtendere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I cannot abide to ſee this. *Oculi mei dolent hoc.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Did not I ſee you? *Vidin' ego te?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I wiſh I could ſee him. *Ipſum geſtio dari in conſpectum.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I am going to theſe Men to ſee. *Ad hos proviſo.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I have not ſeen you all this day. *Ego te hodie toto non vidi die.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. Seen

Seeing — Should I care for seeing you? *Ego ne te visum velim?* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Self — Self do, ſelf have. *Tute intriſti, tibi omne eſt exedendum.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Leave talking of your ſelf. *Omitte de te dicere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Send — To ſend for one. *Aliquem accerſi jubere.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To ſend one away ſome whither. *Abligare aliquem aliquò.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Senſible — Are you ſenſible of it but now? *Modone id demum ſenſiſti?* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Sent — To be ſent for one. *Mitti ut aliquem adducat.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Servant — Your ſervant. *Salve.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

You are a good ſervant. *Servum haud illiberalem te prabes.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Whoſe ſervant are you? *Cui ſervis?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To be a good ſervant. *Servire liberaliter.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Servants — Ordinary ſervants. *Vulgus ſervorum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Serve — If I can ſerve you. *Si quid mea operâ opus ſit vobis.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I can ſerve my ſelf in it. *In hac re medicari mihi poſſum.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

He thinks I will ſerve him as others have done. *Ex aliorum ingeniis me judicat.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Why may I not ſerve him as well as you? *Qui minus illi quam tibi ſerviam?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To ſerve one. *Alicujus commodis inſervire.* Heaut. *Pr.*

Do ye ſerve me ſo? *Siccine agis?* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Will this ſerve you? *Satin' eſt?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

I'll ſerve you ſo. *Id tibi fiet.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Do you ſerve me ſo? *Itane mecum agitis?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Thus will I ſerve you. *Sic dabo.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

I am right enough ſerv'd. *Jure hoc mihi obtigit.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. Serv'd

A good and eaſy ſervice. *Juſta & clemens ſervitus.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Service

I will do you any ſervice I can. *Tibi quod potero & faciam & dicam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Can I do you any ſervice? *Numquid eſt quod operâ meâ vobis opus ſit?* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Have you any other ſervice to command me? *Numquid aliud imperas?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To be ſerviceable to one. *Alicui inſervire.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. Serviceable

To ſet off, or commend a thing. *Aliquid ornare verbi.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. Set

She is ſet againſt me. *Eſt iniqua in me.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Shame — He is past shame. *Neq; eum pudor commoveat, neq; commoneat.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

Are you past shame? *Nihilne pudet?* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Shameless — A shameless fellow. *Homo impudens.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Share — A good and great share. *Bona magnaq; pars.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

He is not without his share. *Non expers partis est.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Shew — I'll shew you the way in. *Ego te ducam intrò.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

Ship — To be on board a ship. *In nave esse.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

Short — To be short. *Quid multa verba?* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. *Ut ad pauca redeam.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

This is the short of it. *Omnia hæc verba huc redeunt.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

To make short of it. *Ad pauca redive.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

In short. *Deniq;* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Shoulder'd — To be Low-shoulder'd. *Demissis humeris esse.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Shreek — To hear one shreek. *Alicujus clamorem audire.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Side — To make one of his side. *Aliquem suum facere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

Sight — To loose sight of one. *Aliquem eo conspectu amittere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

To get out of one's sight. *Fugere à conspectu alicujus.* Hec. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

He comes into my sight. *Mihi in conspectum prodit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

To keep out of one's sight. *Aliquem fugitare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 5.

To keep silence. *Dare silentium.* Hec. Pr. — *Silence*

A silly thing. *Ridiculum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3. — *Silly*

You silly fellow! *Ridicule.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

To tell some simple Story. *Magnas nugas dicere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 1. — *Simple*

Let us make her sing. *Eam cantatum provocemus.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1. — *Sing*

The sister of whom I spoke. *Soror quam dixi.* And. *a.* 1 *s.* 1. — *Sister*

To sit up till Day-Light. *Usq; ad lucem vigilare.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. — *Sit*

To sit down with, or by any one. *Cum aliquo accumbere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

To be skilful in a Thing. *Ad aliquid sapere.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 3. — *Skilful*

What if the sky should fall? *Quid si calum ruat?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 3. — *Sky*

Do you take notice of that slattern? *Scin' tu hanc sordidatam?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 5. — *Slattern*

To sleep whether one will or no. *Ingratiis dormire.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 1. — *Sleep*

To sleep with one in his Arms. *Aliquem in somnis amplecti.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 5.

You walk this way in your sleep. *Te adigent horsum insomnia.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

To slip in a Doors. *Corripere se intrò.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 3. — *Slip*

I will ſlip away from thence. *Me illinc ſubducam.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Sluttiſh. She is ſluttiſh at home. *Inhoneſtè eſt domi.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Small For a very ſmall matter. *Quam minimo pretio.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Smart I ſhall ſmart for it. *Iſthac in me cudetur faba.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I know I ſhall ſmart for it. *Magnum malum mihi paratum ſcio.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I will make you ſmart for it. *Tu mihi panas pendes.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

You ſhall ſmart for what you have done. *Quod meritus es feres.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Smarted My ſhoulders ſmarted for it. *Scapulas perdidi.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Snare. To lay a ſnare for one. *Alicui rete tendere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Snatch To ſnatch a thing from one. *Eripere aliquid alicui.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

So So it is. *Sic res eſt.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Ita res eſt.* Heaut *a* 2. *ſ.* 3.

So, ſo. *Sic ſatis.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

So I do. *Iſthuc ago.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Is it not ſo? *Id non eſt?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It ſhall not be ſo, that it ſhall not *Non, non ſic futurum eſt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

So as becomes you. *Ita ut te dignum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

Is it ſo I pray? *Itane tandem?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Sober Tho' I were ſober, *Vel ſobrius.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To go ſoftly, or on tiptoes. *Suſpenſo gradu placidè ire.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6. — Softly

A moſt cruel ſoldier. *Miles inhumaniſſimus.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — Soldier

He will turn ſoldier. *Profugiet militatum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

There have been ſome with me. *Aliquot adierunt me.* — Some

Some-body. *Neſcio quis.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

As ſome-body does. *Quod quidam faci.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Something. *Nonnihil.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Quid verum.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. — Something

Something elſe. *Quid amplius.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Aliud.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

It is for ſomething. *Non temerè eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

He ſays ſomething, tho' not all. *Nec nihil, nec omnia dicit.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He is not my ſon. *Ex me non eſt natus.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — Son

His ſon is ſpoil'd. *Filius corrumpitur.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

He had two ſons. *Nati ſunt illi filii duo.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — Sons

So ſoon? *In tam brevi ſpatio?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. — Soon

As ſoon as may be. *Quàm primùm.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ* 4.

The ſooner the better. *Quantò citiùs tantò melius.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. — Sooner

A ſordid fellow. *Homo impurus.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. — Sordid

Sorry — I am ſorry for it. *Nollem.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Nollem factum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I am ſorry that I came out hither. *Nollem huc exitum.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

To be heartily ſorry. *Vehementer dolere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I wiſh you may never love me, if I be not ſorry. *Ita velim me ames, ut mihi dolet.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I am ſorry for what I have done. *Facti piget.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Sottiſh — He is ſottiſh. *Iners eſt & nulli conciliũ.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Spare — Have you much time to ſpare? *Tantumne eſt otii tibi?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Sparing — Sparing of his Money. *Temperans rei.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Sparingly — He lives ſparingly and hardly. *Parcè ac duriter ſe habet.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Speak — Speak to me. *Loquere mecum.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I muſt ſpeak. *Reticere nequeo.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To ſpeak ſeriouſly. *Ne dicam dolo.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I would ſpeak a Word with you. *Paucis te volo.* [Sub. *verbis alloqui.*]

To ſpeak a thing plainly. *Aliquid apertè loqui.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Why don't you ſpeak to him? *Ceſſas alloqui?* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Would you ſpeak with me? *Mene vis?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Which we may ſpeak among ourſelves [under the Roſe] *Quod dicendum hûc fiet.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

Did not I ſpeak to you not to do it? *Dixin' tibi ne faceres?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Why don't you ſpeak? *Quid taces?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I pray let me ſpeak. *Hoc audi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Do I ſpeak to you or no? *Tibi ego dico, annon?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Speak a word more if you dare. *Verbum ſi addideris.* —— And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To ſpeak to the Matter. *Rem ipſam dicere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

May I ſpeak a little with you? *Licetne pauca?* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Why don't you ſpeak? *Quid taces?* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Would you ſpeak with any Body within here? *Num quem evocari hinc vis foras?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Will you not ſpeak? *Taces?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Let me ſpeak a word or two firſt. *Prius audite paucis.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

It is you I ſpeak to. *Tibi dico.* Eun. *a.* 2 *ſ.* 3.

It is time for me to ſpeak to —— *Ut diei tempus eſt monere Me oportet.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To whom do you ſpeak? *Quicum loqueris?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Speak as one would have you. *Optata loquere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I did ſpeak to him about this. *Hoc cum illo agebam.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

I would ſpeak with you. *Te volo.* [Sub. *alloqui.*] Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

If ever I ſpeak a word more. *Si unum verbum poſthac.* [Sub. *faciam.*] Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Now let me ſpeak. *Audi nunc jam.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Let me ſpeak a word or two. *Audi paucis.* [Sub. *verbis.*] Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

He deſires to ſpeak with you. *Te conventam eſſe expetit.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

To ſpeak the beſt that one can. *Sedulò dicere.* Phor. *a* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Give me leave to ſpeak. *Audi obſecro.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Why did you not ſpeak now? *Quid nunc obticuiſti?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Do you ſpeak to me? *Mihine?* [Sub. *dicis.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To ſpeak of a thing. *Aliquid proferre.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Speaking We were ſpeaking of you. *De te agebamus.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It is he of whom I was ſpeaking. *Ipſe eſt de quo agebam.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Speech To pen, or make a ſpeech. *Orationem ſcribere.* Heaut. Pr.

He hath made a ſpeech. *Orationem invenit.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Help me to the ſpeech of him. *Fac ut admittar ad illum.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Spend To ſpend ſo much. *Sumptus tantos facere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I'll

I'll ſpend all this day. *Hunc producam diem.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. — Spend

He ſpends his time in the Country. *Rure agit vitam.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. — Spends

He gave this to be ſpent. *Hoc dedit in ſumptum.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. — Spent

In ſpight of my teeth. *Me invito.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. — Spight

In ſpight of all the World. *Invitis omnibus.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

By ſpinning and carding. *Lanâ ac telâ.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. — Spinning

She is buſy in ſpinning. *Studioſè telam texit.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To ſpoil one. *Aliquem corrumpere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Alicujus animum corrumpere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. — Spoil

It was ſpoil'd in the telling. *Malè narrando depravatum eſt.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. — Spoil'd

I fear you are ſpoil'd. *Vereor ne corruptus ſis.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

To make ſport with one. *Alicui ludos reddere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. — Sport

To make ſport. *Ut rideant.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Ludos præbere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Sport and Paſtime. *Ludus, jocuſq;* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To make us ſome ſport. *Ut nos delectet.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To ſquander away Money. *Argentum conficere dilapidare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. — Squander

I'll part ſtakes. *Dividuum faciam.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. — Stakes

Stand I put him to a stand. *Feci animi ut incertus foret.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *f.* 1.

Why do you stand here? *Etiam tu hic stas?* Hec. *a.* 3. *f.* 4.

Stand off. *Ne me attingas.* And. *a.* 4. *f.* 4.

To be at a stand. *Hærere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *f.* 2.

To stand, or persist in a thing. *Instare factum.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 1.

I can stand the shock. *Vim ferre queo.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 5.

How does the Case stand? *Quo in loco res est?* Phor. *a.* 2. *f.* 3.

He is at a stand. *Incertus est.* Phor. *a.* 4. *f.* 2.

Stands Do you know how the Case stands with you? *Scin' tu ut tibi res se habent?* Eun. *a.* 4. *f.* 7.

How stands the Case? *Quo pacto res se habet?* Ad. *a.* 3. *f.* 3.

Start To start up. *Exoriri.* Hec. *a.* 2. *f.* 1.

Starved I am in danger of being starved. *Est mihi periculum à fame.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *f.* 2.

Starving To drive one to starving. *Ad famem aliquem rejicere.* Phor. *Pr.*

Starves He starves himself. *Suum defraudat genium.* Phor. *a.* 1. *f.* 1.

Stay I was afraid he would stay here. *Metui nè hæret hic.* Ad. *a.* 3. *f.* 3.

Had you rather we should stay? *Vin' potius opperiamur?* Eun. *a.* 5. *f.* 2.

I will not stay an Hour longer. *Unam præterea horam non opperior.* Phor. *a.* 3. *f.* 2.

To

To make a tedious Stay. *Odiosè cessare.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 2. Stay

What do we Stay for? *Quid stamus?* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

I have Stay'd for you. *La mora mihi fuisti.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. Stay'd

They have Stay'd for you a good while. *Jamdudum te expectant.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

By Stealth. *Clam.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3. Stealth

To make a false Step. *Pravè insistere* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

Are you so Stiff? *Eone es ferox?* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1. Stiff

To make a great Stir about nothing. *Magno conatu magnas nugas dicere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 1. Stir

He makes a heavy Stir. *Intertumbat omnia.* And. *a.* 4 *s.* 1.

What a Stir is there? *Quid turba est?* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Don't you Stir you Baggage? *Odiosa cessas?* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 6. *Quid stas?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

What a Stir have you made? *Quantas turbas concitâsti?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

What Stir is that? *Quid istuc turbæ est?* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

Stolen from hence. *Hinc abreptus.* Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2. Stolen

He hath Stolen something. *Aliquid convasit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

As tho' you Stood upon this. *Quasi hoc tibi quicquam sit.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. Stood

Storm

I'll ſtorm the Houſe. *Ædes expugnabo.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Story

He begins a long ſtory. *Fabulam inceptat.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Straight

I am driven to a ſtraight. *In angustum meæ coguntur copiæ.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Go ſtraight to the upper end of this Street. *Præterito hâc rectâ plateâ ſurſum.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

To be ſtraight-lac'd. *Vincto pectore eſſe.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Strange

O ſtrange! *Dii veſtram fidem!* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Deus bone!* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Prob dii immortales!* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *O cælum, O terra, O Maria Neptuni.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Is that ſo ſtrange? *Quid iſthuc tam mirum?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

It is a ſtrange thing. *Monſtri ſimile eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

What a ſtrange thing is that? *Quid monſtri eſt iſthuc?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

What a ſtrange kind of Man you are? *Quid tu hominis es?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

This is ſtrange. *Mira narras.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

This is not ſtrange to me. *Hoc animo meo non eſt novum.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Strangle

To ſtrangle one. *Alicui animam extinguere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

In the ſtreet. *In via.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Durſt

Durſt you not ſtrike again? *Referire non audebas?* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. — *Strike*

How ſtrong he is? *Quantum valet?* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. — *Strong*

To get time of one to ſtudy. *Otium ab aliquo habere ad ſtudendum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. — *Study*

To take one off from his ſtudy. *Aliquem ab ſtudio abducere.* Hec. *Pr.* *Retrahere aliquem à ſtudio.* Phor. *Pr.*

Diſcourag'd from ſtudy. *Remotus à ſtudio.* Hec. *Pr.*

To ſtumble on plain Ground. *Nodum in ſcirpo quærere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. — *Stumble*

A mean and light ſtyle. *Tenuis oratio & ſcriptura levis.* Phor. *Pr.* — *Style*

A good ſtyle. *Pura oratio.* Heaut. *Pr.*

Such is the Caſe. *Nunc illud eſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. — *Such*

He is juſt ſuch an one. *Sic eſt hic.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

She gave him ſuck firſt. *Illa huic primam dedit mammam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 9.

To ſue for an Eſtate. *Hæreditatem perſequi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. — *Sue*

To ſuffer Puniſhment. *Supplicium ſufferre.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. — *Suffer*

To let a ſuit fall. *Litibus deſiſtere.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. — *Suit*

I come as an humble ſuitor. *Orator ad vos venio.* Hec. *Pr.* — *Suitor*

Fooliſhly ſuperſtitious. *Stultè religioſus.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. — *Superſtitious*

Supper — What have we to ſupper? *Quid cœnæ eſt nobis?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To invite a Companion to ſupper: *Vocare ad cœnam æqualem.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

Support — He is the only ſupport of my old Age. *Ille eſt unicum præſidium ſenectuti meæ.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Suppos'd — Then I ſuppos'd. *Jam tum erat ſuſpicio.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Suppoſe — Suppoſe ten Pounds will ſerve for theſe things. *His rebus appone decem minas.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Sure — I am ſure. *Satis certò ſcio.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To be ſure of a thing. *Certò ſcire.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I am ſure of this. *Hoc ego ſcio unum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

That you may be ſure of it. *Ut ſis ſciens.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

A Man can be ſure of nothing. *Nihil eſt proprium cuiquam.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 8.

That you may be ſure of it. *Ut tu ſis ſciens.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I am not ſure. *Certum non ſcio.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I am ſure of this. *Hoc certò ſcio.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I am ſure. *Sat ſcio.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

As ſure as I live this is. *Jam ſcio eſſe hoc quàm me vivere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I am ſure enough. *Satis certò ſcio.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To be ſure of a thing. *Aliquid certè ſcire.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Are you ſure of what you ſay? *Pro certon' tu iſthæc dicis?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

He will be ſure to do it. *Prorſus faciet.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I am ſure of this. *Hoc unum ſcio.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

We are ſure. *Certum ſcimus.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

Be ſure that you do ſo. *Iſthuc ſerva.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

To ſurpriſe. *Opprimere imprudentem.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Surpriſe*

To ſuſpect or think no Hurt. *Nihil ſuſpicari mali.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Suſpect*

He began to ſuſpect. *Illi incidit ſuſpicio.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Not ſuſpecting, unawares. *Nec opinans.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Suſpecting*

Theſe things increaſe my ſuſpicion. *Suſpicion*
Hæc mihi animum exaugent. Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I'll free my ſelf from this ſuſpicion. *Me hâc ſuſpicione exſolvam.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. ib. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

There is a ſuſpicion of you. *In te tranſlata eſt ſuſpicio.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To ſwear with a ſafe Conſcience. *Swear*
Liquidò jurare. And. *a.* 4 *ſ.* 3.

I may ſwear ſafely. *Licet mihi dejerare.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To ſwear ſolemnly. *Sanctè adjurare.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Sweet — O sweet Soul! *Festivum caput!* Ad. *a.* 2. *f.* 3.

Sworn — I'll be sworn. *Dabitur jusjurandum.* Ad. *a.* 2. *f.* 1.

T

Take — Take it your self. *Tibi habe.* Phor. *a.* 2. *f.* 2.

Take in these things. *Hæc intrò auferte.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 2.

I take it in that sense. *In eam partem accipio.* Eun. *a.* 5. *f.* 2.

To take ill. *Graviter ferre.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 1. *Ægrè ferre.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 2. *Iniquo animo ferre.* Eun. *a.* 2. *f.* 1. *Aliquid iniquo pati animo.* Eun. *a.* 2. *f.* 1.

To take a thing well. *Aliquid æqui bonique facere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *f.* 5. *Aliquid æquo animo ferre.* And. *a.* 2. *f.* 3.

To take another course of Life. *Alienum vivere more.* And. *a.* 1. *f.* 1.

Take my word for it. *Me vide.* And. *a.* 2. *f.* 2. *Crede mihi.* Ad. *a.* 1. *f.* 2.

Do you take me for another kind of Man, than —— *Alium esse me censes, atq;* —— And. *a.* 3. *f.* 3.

You take me to be otherwise than I am. *Aliter me atq; sum accipis.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *f.* 3.

To be glad to take a thing. *Aliquid cupidè accipere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *f.* 2.

To take upon himself. *In se transferre* Ad. *a.* 2 *f.* 3.

Take

Take him out of my ſight. *Abdue hunc ab oculis meis.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

They take you to be his own Father. *Putant eum rectè natum ex te.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Here take it. *Accipe. Cape.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I take him to be another kind of Perſon. *Ego illum aliter eſſe credo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I will take you by your ſelf. *Te prehendam ſolum.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

What will you take in Hand? *Quid vis tibi in manum dari?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Take care. *Quietus eſto.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To take Witneſs. *Teſtes ſibi adhibere.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To be Taken with a Woman. *In muliere commoveri.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5. *Taken*

He ſaw me taken away from before his Face. *Me ſibi vidit præſens præſenti eripi.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To tell one's Tale. *Cauſam dicere.* Eun. *Pr.* *Tale*

Idle Tales. *Fabulæ.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. *Tales*

They are but tales. And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

What, do you talk to your ſelf? *Quid tute tecum?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Talk*

At leiſure to talk. *Vacuus ad narrandum.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Talk you alone by your ſelf. *Solus ſolum compone.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

It is a Town-talk. *In ore eſt omni populo.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To

Tarry To tarry out all Night. *Pernoctare foris.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Tarry for me here, till I come again. *Tu hic me dum exeo opperire.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

I have no Buſineſs to tarry here. *Manco otioſus hic.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Taught Taught well. *Moratus moribus.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Tawny As taunp as a Weeſel. *Colore muſtelino.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Teach He hath one at Home to teach him. *Domi habet unde diſcat.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Tears To be all in tears. *Lacrymis opplere os totum ſibi.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To melt into tears. *Lacrymis ex tillare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Teaze Don't teaze me with this. *Ne me obtundas de hac re ſæpius.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Teazing With your teazing of him. *Cum iſthoc odio.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Tedious It will be tedious to tell you. *Longum eſt, ſi tibi narrem.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Tell To tell in ſhort. *Paucis dare.* Heaut. *Pr. Dicere in uno verbo.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Verbo expedire.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

Tell me your Buſineſs. *Dic mihi quid vis.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Will you not tell me? *Non dicturus es?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

I will tell you of him. *Eum tibi indicabo.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

To be ready to tell a thing. *Libenter nunciare aliquid.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

I will tell you. *Audies. Scies.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I tell you it will be ſo. *Id ego tibi renuntio futurum.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Not to tell one. *Aliquem celare.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Shall I tell you the truth? *Verum vis dicam?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

If I don't tell all this. *Si non hæc omnia.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Be ſure to tell him. *Illi diligenter nuntia.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Did I ever tell you? *Nunquid dixi tibi?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I tell you, and tell you again. *Dico, edico tibi.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

And then you will tell of him. *Et eundem indicabis.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Tell him of this. *Fac ut hæc audiat.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To tell one of a thing by way of Advice. *Aliquem aliquid admonere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I'll tell you. *Dicetur.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To tell one that which is fit to tell a Father. *Alicui credere quæ æquum eſt Patri.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

It will be no Harm to you to tell it. *Tibi nil periculi ex indicio.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I will not tell you of this. *Hoc te celabo.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I'll tell you what I my ſelf have done. *Judicio de me ipſe ero.* Ad. *Pr.*

I'll

I'll tell you your own. *Nihil reticebo.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To tell the Truth. *Vera prædicare.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Do you tell me of my Son? *Filium mihi narras?* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Tell me what you would have. *Loquere quid velis.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Tell me the reſt. *Perge eloqui.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To tell you the whole Truth. *Ut apertè tibi fabuler.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Rectâ viâ rem omnem narrare.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

I would have you tell me. *Mihi dici velim.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I come to tell you. *Ad vos venio nunciatum.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

Pray tell me. *Die ſodes.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Temper To keep one's Temper. *Reprimere iracundiam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

To be of ſuch a temper. *Eo eſſe animo.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To be of an ugly temper. *Inhumano eſſe ingenio.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Tender Tender Parents. *Parentes propitii.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Terms Terms are agreed on. *Conditio datur.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Upon his own terms. *In leges ſuas.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Thank To thank one heartily. *Magnas [ingentes] gratias alicui agere.* Eun. *a.* 3.

I ſhall **thank** you. [Requite you.] *Agam tibi gratiam.* [*Referam.*] Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

To deſire to be **thank'd** for a thing. *Poſtulare aliquid gratiæ apponi ſibi.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Thank'd*

To tire one out with **thanking**. *Gratulando aliquem obtundere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Thanking*

There will come a time. *Uſus veniet.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *There*

There is for you! *Hem tibi!* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I will be **there** by and by. *Jam hic adero.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Are you **there**? *Ehem mi?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Therefore. *Eâ gratiâ.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. *Therefore*

He makes himſelf a **Thief**. *Furti ſe alligat.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7. *Thief*

To play the **thief**. *Furtum facere.* Ad. *Pr.*

No ſuch **thing** as this. *Nullum hujus ſimile factum.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Thing*

What a **thing** is this? *Quid hoc rei eſt?* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

As **things** are. *Ut res dant ſeſe.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Things*

Theſe **things** may be. *Hæc fieri poſſunt.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

He will not ſo much as **think**. *Non id putabit.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Think*

Now I **think** on't. *Hem.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

The

The more I think on't. *Quanto magis magisq; cogito.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To think upon a Thing as one ſhould. *Aliquid vellâ reputare viâ.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

Would one think that he? —— *Num videtur?* —— And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6.

I think you had beſt. *Cenſeo.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

What do you think of this Slave? *Quid tibi videtur hoc mancipium?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I'll never think more of them. *Deleo omnes ex animo.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To think upon one thing after another. *Aliam rem ex alia cogitare.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I think you do. *Videre mihi facere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I think ſo. *Id ego credo.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To think upon a thing. *Aliquid ſecum in animo conſiderare.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

If you think good. *Niſi quid eſt quod malis.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

As I think. *Meâ ſententiâ.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Think on this till I return. *Delibera hoc dum ego rediero.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To think. *Ducere.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Think on it ſeriouſly. *Id tecum agita ſedulò.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Think upon it for us both. *In commune consule.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Think*

I am thinking what is to be done. *Conſilium quæro.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Thinking*

I am thinking where he ſhould be. *Ubi ſit cogito.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

I am thinking upon it. *Id quæro.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Whilſt I was thinking of thoſe things. *Dum hæc mecum reputo.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

He thinks that he may. *Sibi licere putat.* Heaut. *Pr.* *Thinks*

This that I was about. *Hoc quod cepi.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *This*

That Lane is no thorough-fare. *Id angiportum non eſt pervium.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Thorough*

I will make as though this were ſo. *Aſſimilabo hoc eſſe.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Though*

I ſhould have thought of it, though you had ſaid nothing. *Memini tamet ſi nullus moneas.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Thought*

I thought upon that. *Id venit in mentem mihi.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

I thought ſo. *Venêre iſthæc in mentem mihi.* Heaut. *a* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I thought upon that. *Id mihi in mentem incidit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

This was your thought. *Id cogitâſti.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

I never thought otherwiſe of you than you deſerve. *Nunquam te aliter atq; es in animum induxi meum.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Thoughtless — To be thoughtless. *Nulli esse consilii.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

Thoughts — I have many thoughts in my Head. *Concurrunt multæ sententiæ.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

Thought — I cannot speak my thought. *Non possum cogitata proloqui.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

Thousand — It's a thousand to one, but you mean this. *Mirum ni hoc dicis.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

He is a Man of a thousand. *Homo è perpaucorum hominum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Threaten — To threaten one. *Alicui malum minitari.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

They threaten to murder me. *Gladiatorio animo ad me affectant vitam.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

Three — Three years hence. *Abhinc triennium.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

These three whole days together. *Triduum hoc perpetuum.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Thrive — I wish it may never thrive with him. *Quæ res illi malè vertat.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Thriving — In a thriving way. *In lauta & bene aucta parte esse.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

Throw — To throw or thrust one down. *Aliquem percellere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Time — To time Matters. *Res commodè temporibus dividere.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

How do you spend your time? *Quo studio autem es?* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Whilſt time ſerves. *Dum datur tempus.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

In very good time. *Optimè.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Conſidering the time of the day. *Ut tempus diei eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Near her time. *Partus inſtat.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

All the time between. *Omne quod eſt interea tempus.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To go her full time. *Peperiſſe ſuo tempore.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

At the ſame time. *Unâ operâ.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Whilſt there is time. *Dum tempus ad eam rem tulit* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

I have not time to tell you. *Non eſt narrandi locus.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

In ſommes times. *Apud ſeclum prius.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Times*

You have been tippling like a Rogue as you are. *Potâſti, ſcelus.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Tippling*

I am tir'd with Buſineſs. *Negotii tædium me cepit.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1. *Tir'd*

To tire. *Ad languorem dare.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6. *Tire*

Why do you tire me to Death with it. *Cur me enecas?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Together in the ſame Houſe. *Unâ in eadem ædibus.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Together*

Together at a Feaſt. *Unâ in convivio.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I ſhould have told you of the buſineſs firſt *Oportuit rem prænarraſſe me.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Told*

I often told you what an one he was. *Illius mores cantabam tibi.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Tongue Whoſe Tongue is this? *Quis hic loquitur?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Quem ego hic audio?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Too Not too far. *Ne quid nimis.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Took I am afraid he took it ſomewhat ill. *Vereor ne gravius tulerit.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Touch You ſhall not touch it. *Ego te prohibebo ne tangas id.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Town To Town. *In urbem.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To turn out of Town. *Ejicere oppido.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Trade To ſet up a Trade. *Quæſtum occipere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

If it were another of my Trade. *Si eſſet alia ex hoc quæſtu.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Trading Trading. *Nomen quæſtûs.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

Tranſlate To Tranſlate. *Vertere.* Eun. *Pr.*

To tranſlate into Latin. *Latinam facere.* Eun. *Pr.*

Tranſported To be tranſported with Paſſion. *Incendi irâ.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Trap To lay a Trap for one. *Alicui inſidias facere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Trapan To Trapan one. *In fraudem illicere.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. *Ineſcare.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Trapann'd I am like to be trappann'd. *Inſidiæ mihi fiunt.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

To

To be in Travel. *Laborare dolore.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. — *Travel*

To treat one roughly. *Non humanitus aliquem tractare.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. — *Treat*

I tremble every Joynt of me. *Totus tremo horreoq;* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. — *Tremble*

An Action of Treſpaſs. *Injuriarum dica.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. — *Treſpaſs*

I know this to be a Trick of his, as I am here alive. *Illius tam ſcio eſſe hanc techinam, quàm me vivere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. — *Trick*

I will ſerve you as good a trick. *Param tibi referam gratiam.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To deviſe a trick. *Fingere fallaciam.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3. *Intendere in aliquem fallaciam.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To put a trick upon one. *Alicui fallaciam portare, afferre.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 6. *In aliquem fabricam fingere.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Aliquem dolis fallere. Dolis aliquem deludere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Dolis ludere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

One trick carries on another. *Fallacia alia aliam trudit.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

The reſt of the trick. *Quod ſupereſt fallaciæ.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

A trick to torment me. *Res ubi me excarnifices.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

To be in trouble. *In malis verſari.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. — *Trouble*

Do not trouble me. *Ne moleſtus ſis.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

All my trouble was nothing. *Omnes mihi labores leves fuêre.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Yet it does not trouble me. *Illuc mihi non moleſtum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

There's no getting out of this trouble. *Hinc emergi non poteſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To get out of trouble. *Ex turbâ ſe expedire.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

If it be no trouble to you. *Niſi moleſtum eſt.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

You will eaſe me of trouble. *Mihi dempſeris moleſtiam.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I have all the trouble. *Miſeriam omnem capio.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

To bring one into trouble. *Aliquem in malum conjicere.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To rid himſelf of trouble. *Expedire ſe ærumnis.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To trouble one *Alicui moleſtiam afferre.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To free one from trouble. *Aliquem ærumnâ extrahere.* Hec. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

If you trouble me any further. *Si odioſus eſſe pergis.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7.

When it ſhall be no trouble to you. *Cum non erit moleſtum.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

'Tis a trouble to me. *Mihi res ſolicitudini eſt.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Troubled I am troubled at it. *Ex hoc ſolicitus ſum.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Ægrè eſt mihi.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

I wiſh that troubled you. *Utinam fieret, ut hoc tibi doleret.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To be troubled at the hearing of a thing. *Graviter aliquid audire.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

How am I troubled? *Quibus ſolicitor rebus?* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To be troubled at a thing. *Aliquid agrè pati.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To be much troubled at a thing. *Aliquid violenter tolerare. Iniquo animo ferre.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

What troubles you? *Quid in animo eſt moleſtiæ?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Troubles*

What elſe troubles you? *Quid te ergo ſolicitat?* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

When any thing troubles one's mind. *Ubi quid in animo eſt moleſtiæ.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

This troubles me. *Hoc mihi moleſtum eſt.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Hoc me malè habet.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 6. *Eſt mihi ſolicitudini.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

It troubles me a little. *Nonnihil moleſtum eſt mihi.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Nothing troubles me. *Nil agrè eſt mihi.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I will out with to her all that troubles me. *In eam omne quod mihi agrè eſt evomam.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

This thing troubles me as much as it does you. *Hæc res non minùs me malè habet quam te.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

I can by no means rid my ſelf out of theſe troubles. *Non poſſum remedio me exſolvere ex his turbis.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Troubleſome at firſt. *Dum incipias grave.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Troubleſome*

I'll trounce you. *Inſigne aliquid tibi faciam.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5. *Trounce*

This

True. This is a true saying. *Verbum verum est hoc.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 5. *Verum illud dicunt.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

If that be true which you say. *Si quidem vera tu prædicas.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

'Tis as true as can be. *Apollinis magis verum atq; responsum hoc est.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

'Tis very true. *Planissimè.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

I have no body to trust but my self. *In me omnis spes est mihi.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Trust To trust one with words. *Alicui verba credere.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 4.

I'll trust you with this. *Hoc tibi committam.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 2. *Hoc tibi credam.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

I'll not trust you. *Nihil habeo tibi fidei.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

To trust one. *Alicui fidem habere.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

Trusted He may be trusted with any thing. *Dignus est cui aliquid committas.* Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

Truth The very truth. *Id quod res est.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

To speak the truth of one. *Dicere æqua de aliquo.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

To get the truth out of one. *Ex aliquo verum exculpere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

Try Try him. *Illius tenta sententiam.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

Try what a Scholar he is. *Fac periculum in literis.* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

To try. *Periculum facere.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Eun. *a* 3. *ſ.* 2.

To try another way. *Aliâ viâ aggredi.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To try one's friendſhip. *Alicujus amicitiam ſpectare.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1.

You ſhall know if you will try. *Experiendo ſcies.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

To try an Action. *Cauſam meditari.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I'll try my fortune. *Experiar.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

What if I try how to do? *Quid ſi aſſimulo?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

You'll not believe it when you have made tryal. *In experiundo repudiabis.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4. *Tryal.*

To make tryal by another. *Periculum ex alio facere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I am to have a tryal to morrow. *Cras eſt mihi judicium.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

You have not yet try'd my friendſhip. *Nondum uſus es amicitiâ meâ.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Try'd.*

Sufficiently try'd. *Satis ſpectatus.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

I will never leave trying till —— *Nunquam deſetiſcar experiri donec ——* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Trying*

To tumble one into the middle of the Street. *Aliquem in mediam viam pervolvere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Tumble*

You are ſtill in the ſame tune. *Cantilenam eandem canis.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *Tune*

Turn To turn one out of a place. *Aliquem ejicere.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Twice I will do you twice as great a kindneſs. *Ego tibi quod promeritus conduplicabo.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

V

Vain VAIN Care. *Falſa ſolicitudo.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Value To value moſt. *Primum habere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Of great value. *Quantivis pretii.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Vent To vent his Anger upon one. *In aliquem iram ſuam evomere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Venture You may venture him alone. *Præſens abſenſq; idem erit.*

To venture himſelf with any one. *Tergum ſuum in alicujus fidem committere.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Very The very ſame. *Iſthuc idem.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Vex To vex one. *Alicui ægrè facere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Adverſari alicui.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4. *Malè urere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To vex one to the Heart. *Aliquem mordere.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Do not vex your ſelf. *Nolite macerare.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Vexes This vexes me. *Hoc me mordet.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3. *Hæc res me malè habet.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Vile What a vile wretched fellow he is? *Hominem perditum miſerumq;* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

A villany that deſerves death. *Capitale flagitium.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Villany*

To offer violence. *Alicui vim facere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1. *Violence*

To pay a viſit to one *Ad aliquem viſere.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Viſit*

Unawares. *De improviſo.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 5. Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Unawares*

I did it unawares. *Imprudens feci.*

All things are uncertain. *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Uncertain*

It is uncertain whether I have or no. *Habeam necne incertum eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

An uncivil trick. *Illiberale facimus.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4. *Uncivil*

To underſtand. *Tenere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Underſtand*

Do you underſtand this? *Hoc intellextin?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To underſtand one well. *Rectè accipere.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ* 2.

You underſtand me. *Nôſti.* And. *a. ſ.* 6. *Tenes.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

To underſtand juſt nothing *Prorſus nihil intelligere.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Do you underſtand what I ſay? *Scis quid loquar?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I underſtand you. *Scio.* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To underſtand the meaning. *Capere rationem.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

To undertake a thing. *Aliquid recipere.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 7. *Undertake*

To

To undertake. *Ad se recipere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 5.

To undertake a hard Task. *Duram capere provinciam.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Undervalue To undervalue one's Labour. *Alicujus operam parvi pretii deputare.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Undo To undo one. *Aliquem perdere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

Undone It cannot be undone. *Fieri infectum non potest.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

To be utterly undone. *Perire funditus.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

I am undone. *Perii. Interii. Occidi. Nullus sum. Perpetuò perii.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 2. Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 6. Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 4.

I am undone if all be true that she says. *Actum est siquidem hæc vera prædicat.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

Unexpectedly Unexpectedly. *De improviso.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 6.

Unexperienc'd So unexperienc'd as not to know. *Tam imperitus ut nesciat.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2.

Unfortunate An unfortunate Man. *Homo infortunatus.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

Ungracious You most ungracious Rogue! *Omnium pessime!* And. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Unhandsome To do an unhandsome thing. *Turpe in se admittere.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

Unknown 'Tis unknown to me. *Est clam me.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Unluckily I came hither unluckily. *Haud auspicatò huc me appuli.* And. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

Unmindful Unmindful of a good turn. *Immemor beneficii.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 1.

An

An unreasonable Cause. *Causa iniqua.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 5. *Unreasonable*

An unreasonable Man. *Iniquus.* And. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

Unreasonably. *Incommodè.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 3. *Unreasonably*

Unresolv'd. *Animo incerto.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Unresolv'd*

To go away unrewarded. *Sine munere abire.* Hec. *a.* 5. *s.* 5. *Unrewarded*

To leave a place untouch'd. *Locum aliquem relinquere integrum.* Ad. *Pr.* *Untouch'd*

An unwelcome guest at a feast. *Commessator haud commodus.* Ad. *a.* 5. *s.* 2. *Unwelcome*

You should make as much use of this. *Te pariter his uti decet.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Use*

To make good use of a thing. *Re aliquâ rectè uti.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

To use one well. *Bene cum aliquo agere.* Ad. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

I am us'd to do it. *Mihi usu venit.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 2. *Us'd*

I never us'd her otherwise, than if she had been my own Daughter. *Numquam secus habui, ac si me esset nata.* Hec. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

As we us'd to do. *More nostro.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

He did as he us'd to do. *Nihil fecit novi.* Phor. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

It is useful for me. *Mihi ex usu est.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *s.* 2. *Useful*

You ſhall find that I will be uſeful. *Voluntatem meam faciam ut noſcas.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Utmoſt To do one's utmoſt. *Manibus pedibuſq; obnixè omnia facere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Manibus & pedibus connti.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

W

Wait TO wait for one. *Aliquem expectare.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

To wait till one goes away. *Expectare dum quis abeat.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

I wait your pleaſure. *Expecto quid velis.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

I will wait at home till —— *Domi obſidebo donec* —— Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

Want To bring one to want. *Aliquem ad inopiam redigere.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

You ſhall want nothing that I have. *Nihil apud me tibi deſſeri patiar.* Hec. *a* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Warn To warn one ſeriouſly. *Aliquem ſeduló monere.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Warning Do not ſay but you had fair warning. *Ne dicas tibi non prædictum.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Wars He went to the wars. *Militatum abiit.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Was It was ſo. *Factum eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

He was then. *Jam tum erat.* Phor. *a* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Watch One of the common watch. *Publicè cuſtos.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

By your Diſcourſe you make your ſelf very watchful. *Vigilantiam tuam tu mihi narras.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Watchful*

Are you ſet here for a watchman? *Numnam tu hic relictus cuſtos?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2. *Watchman*

To give way to one. *Concedere alicui.* Hec. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Way*

By, or upon the way. *In via.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Do not go far out of the way. *Ne quo abeas hinc longius.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

He is not in the way. *Abeſt.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Which way ſhall I take? *Quam inſiſtam viam?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

My way did lye here. *Iter hâc habui.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

To bring one on his way. *Aliquem producere.*

This way is not ſo ill to hit. *Hâc mitior eſt erratio.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

To go on his way. *Obſirmare viam.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 5.

Your Brother deſires you to be in the way. *Rogat frater ne abſis longius.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Are there no more ways than one to come to them? *Una adeundi via eſt?* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Ways*

I beat him at his own weapon. *Suo ſibi hunc jugulo gladio.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Weapon*

To weary one with repeating the ſame thing. *Obtundere.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Weary*

To be throughly weary. *Defatigari uſq;* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I am quite weary. *Uſq; defeſſus ſum.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

I began to be weary. *Satietas capit fieri.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Weather We have had ſuch bad weather all the time. *Ita uſq; adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

Wedding The wedding was to be this day. *In hunc diem conſtituta ſunt nuptia.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

To make up a Weſtminſter wedding. *Meretricios amores conglutinare.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

There is a wedding. *Fiunt nuptiæ.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

At a wedding. *In nuptiis.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 7.

Weeping You preſently fall a weeping. *Tibi illico lacrymæ cadunt.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Weight The weight of the buſineſs lies on you. *Ad te ſumma rerum redit.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

Welcome You are welcome. *Optatò advenis.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Salvum venìſſe gaudeo.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4. *Salvum te advenire gaudeo.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

To bid him welcome. *Illius adventum gratulari.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Well Well done. *Bene feciſti.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

We are well. *Salvi ſumus.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

That's well. *O factum bene.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Well. [*In talking.*] *Audio.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

Well remembred. *Rectè admones.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Well done our Man! *En noſter!* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Heus noſter!* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Well ſaid. *Dixiſti pulchrè.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Well. [*Let it be ſo.*] *Fiat.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Well taken. *Gratum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Well. *Intelligo.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Well. Is it ſo I pray? *Probè. Dic ſodes.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Well. What is the matter? *Quid autem?* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Is all well? *Satin' omnia ex ſententia?* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I wiſh you very well. *Tibi optimè conſultum volo.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

I hope all will prove well yet. *At pol ego rectè ſpero.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

All is well. *Salva res eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

It is very well done. *Meritò factum eſt.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Not to be well. *Malè ſe habere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

That's well. *Bene factum.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Any thing is well enough. *Quid vis ſatis eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To wish one well from his heart. *Alicui ex animo bene velle.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 1.

Went Was it for this you went so often? *Haccine erant itiones crebræ?* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

As I went. *Inter vias.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

I went away because I was afraid to see you. *Conspectum tuum veritus hinc abii.* Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

Were Were it not for you. *Absq; te esset.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

Were you the Man? *Tune is eras?* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

What What will the People say? *Qui rumor erit populi?* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

What is that you say? *Quid narras?* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 7.

What is it to us? *Quid nostrâ?* [*Sub.* refert.] *Ad. a.* 3. *s.* 5.

What would you have? *Quid vis?* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

What then? *Quid postea?* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

What is that to me? *Quid meâ?* [*Sub.* refert.] Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 2. Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

What would you have with me? *Quid est quod me velis?* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

What do you do? *Quid agis?* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

What says he? *Quod verbum audio?* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 5.

What have you to do with me? *Quid tibi mecum?* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 1. Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 5.

What then? *Quid igitur?* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

What will become of it? *En ea re quid fiet.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

What are are you to me? *Quid es mihi?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

What ado is here? *Quid iſthuc?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

What is behind will be diſpatch'd within. *Intus tranſigetur, ſiquid eſt quod reſtat.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

What then? What of all that? *Quid tum poſtea?* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

What is the matter? *Quid hoc eſt? Quid iſthuc eſt? Quid iſthuc rei eſt?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2.

Whatſoever my fortune be. *Quicquid fors ferat.* Phor. *a.* 1 *ſ* 4. *Whatſoever*

Whatſoever he does in this. *Quicquid hujus facit.* Eun. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Whatſoever I hear that is true. *Qua vera audio.* Eun *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Whatſoever you deſire. *Qua voles omnia.* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

Whatſoever I have done in this buſineſs. *Quicquid hujus feci.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Where is the little Box? *Ubi ſita eſt ciſtella?* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6. *Where*

Where had it you? *Unde habes?* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Wherefore came he to our Houſe? *Quid is ad nos?* [*Sub. venit.*] Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Wherefore*

Whereſoever he be. *Ubi, ubi erit.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 2. *Whereſoever*

If I had wherewithal to do it. *Si mihi eſſet unde id faceret.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2. *Wherewithal*

Whether Whether you or they, *Tune an illi.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Whether you be there or no. *Te præſente abſente.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8.

Whether one will or no. *Ingratus.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

While It's worth while. *Operæ pretium.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 3.

I was there all the while. *Uſq; una adfui.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Whip To whip away. *Corripere ſeſe.* Hec. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Whipt We ſhall be whipt the more. *Plagæ creſcent.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2.

Whiſper'd I hear it whiſper'd. *Suſurrari audio.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

We We may go whiſtle. *Ilicet.* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Who Who I pray? *Quis igitur?* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Who elſe? *Quis igitur?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Who is within here? *Heus, heus?* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Who is this that ſpeaks here? *Quis hic loquitur?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5.

Whom Whom could I wiſh for? *Quem mihi exoptem dari?* And. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Whores How impudent Whores are? *Audaciam meretricum ſpecta.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 5.

Whose Do you cry whose firſt. *Tu ultrò accuſa.* Ad. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3.

Why Why not? *Quid ita non?* Phor. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Why ſo? *Quid ita iſthuc? Quid iſthuc?* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1. *Quid istuc?* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Why ſo many words? *Quid verbis opus eſt?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Why can it not be? *Quid obſtat cur non fiat?* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Why ſo great an one? *Quid ita tantum?* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Of his own good will. *De ſe.* Phor. *Pr.*

He bears me good will. *Voluntas illius ad me accedit.* Phor. *Pr.* *Will*

I will. *Fiet.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Againſt my will. *Me invito.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

He cares not ſo he may have his will. *Proſit, obſit, nil videt niſi quod libet.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Very much againſt one's will. *Oppidò invitus.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Willingly. *Facilè.* Eun. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 3. *Willingly*

The wine was too ſtrong for me. *Vicit vinum.* Eun. *a* 4. *ſ.* 5. *Wine*

Rough wine. *Vinum aſperum.* Smooth wine. *Lene.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

That is wiſdom. *Illuc eſt ſapere.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3. *Wiſdom*

To be very wiſe. *Haud ſtultè ſapere.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3. *Wiſe*

You are mighty wiſe. *Tu quantus, quantus, nihil niſi ſapientia es.* Ad *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

By making himſelf ſo wiſe, he diſcovers his own folly. *Facit intelligendo, ut nihil intelligat.* And. *Pr.*

You wiſeaker! *Tu ſapientia!* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 1. *Wiſeaker*

You

Wisely You do wisely. *Sapiens es.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 8. *Sapis.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 4.

Wiſer As we grow older, we grow wiſer. *Ætate rectiùs ſapimus.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Wiſh To wiſh one well. *Alicui favere.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

You'll wiſh you had done it, when it is too late. *Sero ac nequicquam voles.* Heaut. *a* 2. *ſ.* 3.

I wiſh with all my heart. *Quam vellem.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I wiſh he were here. *Utinam hic factus ſit.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I wiſh it had been ſo. *Vellem factum.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 6.

I wiſh you had more wit. *Mentem vobis meliorem dari.* [*Sub. volo.*] Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Which I wiſh you may never have good of. *Quæ res tibi malè vertat.* Ad. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I wiſh you better than he does. *Te ſalvum magis volo quam ille.* Hec. *a.* 2 *ſ.* 2.

Wiſhing I was wiſhing for you. *Te mihi optabam dari.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 5.

Here are they that I was wiſhing for. *Eccum quos volebam.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Wiſht I wiſht for you. *Te volui.* Heaut. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Wit As far as my wit ſerves me. *Pro mea ſapientia.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

With With much ado. *Vix.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Within He is within. *Intus eſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

Is any body within here? *Nemon' huc prodit?* Phor. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 4.

To call God to witness. *Testari Deos.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5. *Witness*

I'll be ready to witness it. *In medio ero.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

To be without one. *Aliquo carere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 1. *Without*

To have his wits about him. *Apud se esse.* And. *a.* 2. *s.* 4. *Wits*

Are you in your right wits? *Sanus es?* Eun. *a.* 3. *s.* 5. Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

I am out of my wits. *Non sum apud me.* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 1. Phor. *a.* 2. *s.* 5.

I am almost out of my wits. *Vix sum compos animi.* And. *a.* 3. *s.* 2.

In one's wits. *Satis sanus.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 5.

A woman of her first Child. *Primo partu mulier.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 4. *Woman*

What kind of woman have you for your Wife? *Quid mulieris* [*Sub. in*] *uxorem habes?* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

I would not have been a woman. *Fœminam me natam nollem.* Phor. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

Will you be a woman still? *Pergin' mulier esse?* Heaut. *a.* 5. *s.* 3.

To keep a woman. *Mulierem habere.* And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1.

No such wicked thing as women use. *Nulla mala res muliebris.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3. *Women*

Women are wavering. *Mulieres sunt levi sententiâ.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

To give his mind to women. *Inducere animum ad mulieres.* Hec. *a.* 4. *s.* 4.

I wonder in my heart. *Nequeo mirari satis rationem.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3. *Wonder*

I wonder in my heart what they will ſay to me. *Quid mihi dicent demiror.* Phor. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

I wonder what makes him come from —— *Miror quid ex* —— *abierit.* Eun. *a.* 2 *ſ.* 2.

It is no wonder that —— *Minimè miror ſi* — *Haud mirabile eſt.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 4.

Wonderful O wonderful! O ſtrange! Good God! *Prob Deum atq; hominum fidem!* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 5. *Dii boni!* Eun *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1. *Dii veſtram fidem!* Eun. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

I warrant you there are wonderful things. *Mira verò.* [*Ironicè* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 2.

Wonderfully Wonderfully. *Miris modis.* Hec. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

Word To tell in a word. *Uno verbo dicere.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 1.

He never ſpeaks a word to any of us. *Nunquam cuiquam noſtrûm verbum facit.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

To make his word good. *Firmare fidem.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

To ſpeak a word. *Verbum facere.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

Be as good as your word. *Fac ut promiſſa appareant.* Eun. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 3.

Take my word for it. *Crede hoc meæ fidei.* Eun. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 2. *Crede mihi.* Phor. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

Bring me word. *Mihi nuncia.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

To bring or carry word back. *Renunciare.* Heaut. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 4.

To translate word for word. *Verbum de verbo expressum efferre.* Ad. Pr.

Not a word. *Lupus in fabula.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 1.

Some word or other. *Unum aliquod verbum.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 4.

Upon my word it shall be so. *Do fidem futurum.* Eun. *a.* 5. *s.* 8.

Not a word of it. *Nullum verbum de* —— Eun. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Why do I make many words? *Words*
Quid multis moror? And. *a.* 1. *s.* 1. *Quid opus est verbis?* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

To give one ill words. *Alicui maledicere.* Eun. *a.* 4. *s.* 7.

Words out of order. *Inversa verba.* Heaut. *a.* 2. *s.* 3.

We will not make three words together. *Tria non conjunct abimus verba inter nos.* Phor. *a.* 4. *s.* 3.

To be hard at work. *Maximè aliquid operis facere.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 1. *Work*

To work. *Opus facere.* Eun. *a.* 2. *s.* 2.

He hath been at work a good while. *Jamdudum aliquid agit.* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 3.

A Work-shop or House. *Fabrica.* Ad. *a.* 4. *s.* 2.

What a world is this? *Hoccine seclum!* Ad. *a.* 3. *s.* 2. *World*

Any where in the world. *Ubivis gentium.* Hec. *a.* 3. *s.* 1.

As the world goes now. *Ut nunc sunt mores.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

The world is come to this pass. *Adeo res redüt.* Phor. *a.* 1. *s.* 2.

Worſe. I'll ſay no worſe of you. *Nolo in te gravius dicere.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

It cannot be worſe. *Pejore loco res non eſſe poteſt.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2.

The diſtemper grows worſe. *Morbus amplior factus eſt.* Hec. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 1.

Worſt You have not heard the worſt. *Nondum audiviſti quod eſt graviſſimum.* Ad. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 4.

To take a thing in the worſt ſenſe. *Aliquid capere in pejorem partem.* Ad. Pr.

I ſhall have the worſt of it. *Ego illi maximam partem feram.* Ad. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

This is the worſt that can come. *Incommoditas omnis huc redit.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

That which is worſt. *Deterior pars.* And. *a.* 1. *ſ.* 2.

Worth A man of very great worth. *Homo maximi pretii.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 6.

I will pay the worth of it. *A me accipiam quanti eſt ſume.* Ad. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

Wrong To wrangle with one for doing wrong. *Cum aliquo injuriam expoſtulare.* And. *a.* 4. *ſ.* 1.

Writing He ſcares me from writing. *Deterret me ne ſcribam.* Phor. Pr.

Wrong To wrong one. *Alicui facere injuriam.* And. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 2. *In aliquem peccare.* Phor. *a.* 5. *ſ.* 3.

I have done you no wrong. *Tibi a me orta eſt nulla injuria.* And. *a.* 2. *ſ.* 1.

To wrong one baſely. *Alicui indigne facere injuriam.* Heaut. *a.* 3. *ſ.* 3.

[illegible] be [illegible], and say nothing of it. *Accipere & sustinere injuriam.* Ad. 4. 2. f. 5.

Yea, more than that. *Imò verò.* Yea

For this half **year**. *Hos totos sex menses.* Eun. a. 2. f. 2. Year

Somewhat in **years**. *Natu grandior.* Ad. a. 3. f. 3. Years

At these **years**. *Hâc ætate.* Hec. a. 5. f. 1.

Yes. *Id ipsum.* Eun. a. 5. f. 3. *Factum.* Ad. a. 4. f. 2. *Sic est.* Eun. 4. 3. f. 5. *Quid ego nescium?* Heaut. a. 3. f. 2. *Ita est.* Eun. a. 4. f. 4. *Certè dixi.* Heaut. a. 3. f. 1. *Sic est factum.* ib. a. 4. f. 1. Yes

Yes, and good Reason. *Neq; id injuriâ.* Heaut. a. 3. f. 3.

Or not **yet**. *An nondum etiam.* Heaut. a. 3. f. 3. Yet

I **yield** to you in this. *Hoc tibi concedo.* Hec. a. 2. f. 2. Yielded

He **yielded** to his Adversary. *Causam tradidit adversario.* Phor. a. 2. f. 1.

Yonder is Parmeno. *Parmenonem video.* Eun. a. 2. f. 2. Yonder

Yonder comes the Boy. *Video puerum huc advenire.* Eun. a. 2. f. 2.

Is **yonder** Clinia or no? *Videon' Cliniam annon?* Heaut. a. 2. f. 4.

Yonder

[illegible] Heaut. a. 3. s. 1.

Who is [illegible] Quem video? Heaut. a. 2. s. 4.

Pouber he comes towards me. *Eccum ipsum obviam.* And. a. 3. s. 2.

Pouber is Syrus. *Syrum eccum.* Heaut. a. 4. s. 1.

Pouber is Cleapho. *Cleaphonem video.* Ad. a. 2. s. 4.

Pouber goes Syrus. *Eccum ire Syrum video.* Ad. a. 3. s. 3.

Pouber she is. *Eccam video.* Hec. a. 4. s. 1.

Pouber stands my Father with my Uncle. *Patruum video cum patre astantem.* Phor. a. 4. s. 3.

[illegible] just so. *Istuc verbum verè in te accidit.* And. a. 5. s. 3.

[illegible] Woman. *Mulier adolescens.* Hec. a. 4. s. 4.

[illegible] Men. *Plerique omnes adolescentuli.* [illegible] a. 1. s. 1.

I am [illegible]. *O salve.* And. a. 1. s. 5. Heaut. a. 2. s. 4.

He is entirely yours. *Tuus est.* [illegible] a. 5. s. 6.

Bouti[illegible] Beauty. *Ætas & forma.* Hec. [illegible]

Ever [illegible] *Jam inde ab adolescentia.* [illegible] a. 1. s. 1.

FINIS.

Patrick Trant His Book Lent to Jam

Creagh 1720